

Wharas **Isaac Houlland** sun of **Benjamin Houland** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**; And **Hanna Allen** daughter of **Ebenezer Allen** of the town and County abov s^d. Having Declared their intentions of taking each other marriage be fore severall publick meetings of the people of god Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whos proseedings thare in, after a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case, [Who?] are approved by the s^d meetings thay appearing Cleare of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this Nintenth Day of the tenth Month Called Desember in the year acco- ding to the English Accounte one thousand seven hundred and seventean. Then the S^d **Isaac Houland** and **Hanna Allen** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore s^d peop- le and others met together for that purpose in their pub- lick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore s^d: and in a solemn manner he the s^d **Isaac Howlland** taking the s^d **Hanna Allen** by the hand did openly Declare as follweth - friends I desier you to be my witnesses that in the pre- sents of god I take this my friend **Hanna Allen** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband tell deth separate us, And then and there in the s^d assem- bly the s^d **Hanna Allen** did in like manner declare as folloeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that in the presents of god I take this my friend **Isaac Houlland** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tell deth separate us, And the s^d **Isaac How- wland** and **Hanna Allen** as a farder Confirmation [Consideration?] there to did then and thare to thes presents sett their hands And wee whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of thair s^d marriag and subscription in manner afore s^d as witnesses ----- here unto have all so to these presents subscribed our nam- es the day and yeare above written,

Isaac Howland
Hannah Howland
Ebenezer Allen
Abigall Allen
Benjamin Howland
Nathanell Howland
Nicolas Howland

Whare as **Daniel Shephard** sun of **Daniel Shephard Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusettsbay**

in **New England**, And **Mary Shearman** Daughter of **William Shearman** of the town and County above s^d: having declared thayer intentions of taking eachother in Marriage before severall publick meetings of the people of god Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whos proceedings there in, after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous law of god and example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case, Where approved by the s^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of thair s^d intentions this first day of the thurd month Called May in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and Eighten the s^d **Daniel Shephard** and **Mary Shearman** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore s^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore s^d – and in a s^olemn manner he the s^d **Daniel Shephard** taking the s^d **Mary Shearman** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Shearman** to be my wife promising as god shall inabel mee to be a faithfull husband till deth separate, and then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Mary Shearman** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Daniel Shephard** to be my husband promising as god shall inabel mee to be a faithfull wife till deth separate us, And the s^d **Daniel Shephard** and **Mary Shearman** as a farder Confermation there of did then and there to thes presents sett their hands and we whos names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of their s^d marriage and subscription in manner afore s^d as witnesses hereunto have all so to these presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above--- written

Thos Church	Daniel Shephard iu
Increase Allen (John Tucker)	her
Abraham Tucker	Mary X Shephard
Henry Tucker	mark
William Wood	John Shephard
Eleazer Slocum	Thomas Shearman
John Lapham	Peleg Shearman
Josiah Merrehoo	James Shearman
Eliashib Smith	Elizabeth Shearman
William Wood iun^r	Freelove Shephard
Judah Smith	Ellnor Shearman
John Tucker iun^r	

Where as, **John Somars** son of **John** and **Elisabeth Sumars** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plimouth** in the province of the **Massachusets bay in new England** and **Rest Davise** dafter [daughter] **Timothy** and **Sarah Davise** of the towne and County above s^d haveing declared thayer intentions of taking eachother in marriage before severall monthly meetings of the people of god Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whos proseedings thare in after a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto righteous law of god and example of his people recorded in the scripturs of truth in that Case ware aproved by the s^d meetings thay appearing clear of all others and haveing Consent of parents and others consarned being likewise published according to laws, Now these are to sertifi all who it may consarn that for the full accomplishing of there s^d intentions this fourth Day of the eleventh month in the yeare according to the inglish accounte one thousand seven hundred and nineten or twenty thay the s^d **John Sumers** and **Rest Davis** appeared in a publick ascembly of the afore s^d people and others met together for that purpos in the hous of **Timothy Davise** in **Rochester** afore s^d, And in a solem manner he the s^d **John Sumers** taking the s^d **Rest Davis** by the hand did openly declare as follo^we^th friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rest Davis** to be my wife promising by the grace of god to be a faithfull husband till deeth, And then and there in the s^d ascembly **Rest Davis** did in like manner declare as follo^et^h friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Sumers** to be my husband promising by the grace of god to be a faithful wife till de^ath,

John Summers

And we whose names are hereunto sub }
subscribed being present among others }

Rest Summers

at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription
in manner afore s^d as witnesses there uⁿto have allso
to these presents subscribed our names the day and year

Abov written

Savere Cliffton
Dority Cliffton
John Wallker iu^{er}
Jabiez Hiller
Caleb Clossen
Anne Horser
Tho-- Taber iun^e

Samue Prince
Timothy Davis
Sarah Davis
Nicolas Davis
Nathan Summers
Peace Davis
Hannah Hil^{son} [?]
Sarah Summers
Kezia Summers
Stephen Wing
Beniamin hiller

Where as **Beriah Goddard** son of **Henry Goddard** of **Jamestowⁿ** in the Collony of **Rhod Island and providence plantations** and **Ann Smith** daughter of **Deliverance Smith** in the Town of **Dart**

mouth in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massac**
husetts Bay in **New England**, having declared their intentions
of taking each other in Marriage be fore severall publick meeting
of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good^d
order used among them whose prosceedings therein, after
a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto the -----
Righteous law of god: and Example of his people Recorded
in the scriptures of truth in that Case were approved by
the s^d Meetings thay appearing Clear of all others and having
Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to
sertifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accompl
ishing of their s^d intentions, this thurtith day of the fourth
month Called June in the year according to the English
Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty they
the s^d **Beriah Goddard** and **Ann Smith** appeared in a pub
lick Assembly of the afore s^d people, and others met ---
together for that purpose in their publick meeting place
at **Dartmouth** afore s^d and in a solemn monner he the
s^d **Beriah Goddard** taking the s^d **Ann Smith** by the hand
did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to
be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ann Smith** to be
my wife promising to be a faithfull husband tell deth with
the helpe of god, and then and thare in the s^d assembly the
s^d **Ann Smith** did in like manner declare as followeth
friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my
friend **Beriah Goddard** to be my husband promising to be
a faithfull wife tell deth with the helpe of god, and the s^d
Beriah Goddard and **Ann Smith** as a farther Confermation
thare of did then and there to these presents set thayer
hands, And we whose Names are here unto Subscribed be
ing present among others at the solemnising of thayer sd
marriage and subscription in manner afore s^d as witnesses
here unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names
the day and yeare abov written

Job Almy	Rachel Allen	Beriah Goddard
John Tucker	Hannah Tucker	Ann Goddard
Eleazer Slocum	Mary Goddard	Deliverance Smith
William Wood	Mehetebel Burrill	Hezeciah Smith
Peleg Slocum	Meriba Ricetson	Judah Smith
John Russell		Daniel Goddard
Benjamin Howland		Thomas Smith
John Lapham		Daniel Weeden
Henry Tucker		Thomas Carr
James Russell		

Where as **John Walker** the son of **John Walker** of **Marshfield** in the County of **Plimouth** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Summers** the daughter of **john Summers** of **Rochester** in the County afore S^d haveing declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before severall monthly meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province afore S^d according to the good to the order used among them whose proceedings therein after A deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous law of god and example of his people recorded in the scriptures in that Case: were approved of by the S^d meetings they appearing Cleare of all others and haveing Consent of parents and others Concerned

now thes are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this thirty first day of the eight month in the yeare according to the Cristian account one thousand seven hundred and twenty they the S^d **John Walker** and **Sarah Summers** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Rochester** afore S^d and in a solemn manner he the S^d **John Walker** taking the S^d **Sarah Summers** by the hand did openly declare as followeth my friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Sarah Summers** to be my wife promising to be a faithfull husband through the help of god till death separate, And then and there in the S^d assembly she the S^d **Sarah Summers** did in the like manner declare as followeth my friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Walker** to be my husband promising by the grace of God to be a faithfull wife till deth, -----

And the S^d **John** and **Sarah** as afarder Confirmation there of did then and there to these present set their hands -- -----

John Walke
Sarah Walker

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses thare unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above written -----

Timothy Rogers	Jadederah Wing	John Walker
Sovere Clifton	Dorothy Wing	John Sumers
Timothy Davise	Sarah Helle	Nicolas Davis
Shubel Barlow	Waitstill Allen	John Summers iun^r
Stephen Harper	Bethshua Barlow	Nathan Summers
Mehetabel Wing	Ann Blackmore	Elizebeth Wing
Ruth Doten		Mary Davis
Martha Wing		Stephen Wing

205

Where as **Thomas Barden** son of **Richard Borden** of **Tiverton** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets bay** in **New England** and **Mary Gifford** daughter of **Christopher Gifforg** of **Dartmouth** in S^d county hav^eing declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before severall publick meetings of the people of god called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore S^d according to the good order used amongst them, Whose proceedings therein after a deli brate Consideration there of, with regard unto the Righteous Law of god: And Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case Were approved by the S^d meetings: they appearing Clear of all others in that case: And haveing consent of parents and others concerned: Now these are to sertifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishment of their S^d Intentions this third day of the sixth month called August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty one They the S^d **Thomas Borden** and --- **Mary Gefford**: appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose at their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore S^d: And in a solemn manner: He the S^d **Thomas Borden**: takeing the S^d **Mary Gefford** by the hand: did openly declare as followeth ffriends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my frend **Mary Gefford** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband unto her untell de^ath separate ---- ---- ---- ---- And then and there in the S^d assembly: the S^d **Mary Gefford** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Borden** to be my Husband promising to be unto[^]him a loving wife untell death separate, And the said **Thomas Borden** and **Mary Gifford** as a farder confir mation there of did then and there to these presents set their hand^s And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present --- amongst others: at the solemnising of their S^d marriage and sub - scription in manner afore S^d: as witnesses hereunto have all so to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Job Almy
John Tucker
William Wood
John Lapham
Peleg Slocum
Judah Smith
Beniamin Howland
Peter Allen
Jediah Allen
Philip Allen
Beniamin Gefford

John Cole
William Wood Ju^r
Rechell Allen
Hannah Sole
Mary Lapham

Thomas Borden
Mary Borden
Richard Borden
Innocent Borden
Robert Gefford
John Borden
Joseph Borden
Audry Gefford
Deborah Gefford
Christopher Gefford
Mary Gefford

206

Where as **John Layton** the Son of **George Layton** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Patience Carby** the daughter of **Robard Carby**: of the Town and County Afore S^d having: declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage be fore Several Monthly meetings of the people Called quakers in **dartmouth** in the County of **bristol** in the province afore S^d according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after A deliberate consideration there of with regard to the righteous Law of god and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures in that case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned now these are to Sertifie all who it may concern that for the ful acompishing of their. S^d intentions this thirteenth day of the tenth month in the Year according to the cristion account one thousand seven hundred and twenty two they the S^d **John Layton** and **Patience Carby** appeared in A publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met to gather for thot purpose in their publick meeting house in **dartmouth** Afore S^d and in a Solem manner he the S^d **John Layton** taking the S^d **Patience Carby** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Patience Carby** to be my wife promising to be A loving husband tell deth Separate with gods assistance - and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Patience Carby** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Layton** to be my husband promising to be A loving wife untill death Separate with gods assistance. and the S^d **John Layton** and **Patience Carby** as A further Confurmentation there of did then and there to these presents, set their: hands. . and we whose names are Subscribed being Present among others at the Solem nising of their marriage and Subscription in manner A fore S^d as witnesses there unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year a bove writen

John Tucker	Judah Smith	John Layton
Nathaniel Houland	Edward Wonton	Patience Layton
Beniaman Houland	Deliverence Smith	Robard Carby
Henry Tucker	John Tucker Juner	Gorge Layton
John Lapham	Rose Houland	
Thomas Smith	Dinah Smith	
Samuel Marehw	Sarah Marhow	

Mary Lapham

207

Whereas **James Sherman** son of **Daniel Sherman** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Grizzil Merehew** Daughter of **Josiah Merehew** of the town and County Above s^d. having declared thair intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order Established ---- among them whose proseedings there in after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the s^d Meetings they appearing Clea^r of all others and having Consent of parents and others Conserved, now these are to sertifie all whom it may - Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions, the thirtieth day of the sixth month Called august in the year according to the English accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty tow: they the s^d **James Sherman** and **Grizzil -- Marihew** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afor^e s^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmout** afore s^d: And in a solemn mannar he the s^d **James shereman** taking the s^d **grizzil Marehew** by the hand did openly declare as follo^weth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I before God and in the presents of this assembly take my friend **Grizzil Marehew** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband untell Deth, And then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Grizzil Marehew** did in the Like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be My witnesses that I before god - and in the presents of this assembly take my - friend **James Shereman** to be my husband promising to be a loving Wife until deth -----

And the s^d **James Shearman** } **James Shearman**
and **Grizzil marehew** as } **Grizzil Shearman**

afarder Confermation thereof did then and there to thes presents set theyer hands, and we whose names heare unto are subscribed being present among others at the sollemnising of their s^d marriage and subscription have set our names the day and yeare above written

[Names written vertically in margin]

mary slocum
Ruth Tucker
phebe Tucker
Mary Lapham
mary smith

Job Aling	Benjamin houland	Josiah Merrehoo
John Tucker	Thomas Hathaway	William Wood
Henery Tacker	Judah smith	Moses Sherman
Nathaniel howland	John Lapham	Sarah Sherman
Eliashib Smith	Jabis barker	

208

Wharas **Benjamin wing** Son of **matthu wing** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massechusetts bay** in **New England** And **Content Tucker** Daughter of **Abraham Tucker** of the town and County Above said. having declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage before severall publick meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case, were Allowed by the s^d meetings: they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents, Now these are to certify all who it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions: this Eighteenth day of the eighteenth month Called october in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty two: They the s^d **Benjamin Wing** and **Content Tucker** appeared in A publick assembly of the Afore s^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore s^d in a solem manner he the s^d **Benjamin Wing** taking the s^d **Content Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, friends in the presents of god and before this assembly I take this my friend **Content Tucker** to be my wife promising to be A loving husband till Death separate ----- And then and there in the s^d assembly the said **Content Tucker** did in like manner declare as followeth friends in the presents of god and before this assembly I take this my friend **Benjamin Wing** to be my husband promising to be A loving wife till death separate --- And the s^d **Benjamin** ^{Wing} and **Content Tucker** as a farder Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands, and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of their s^d marriage and subscription afore s^d : as witnesses - here unto have all so to these presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above written -

Nathaniel Howland	Peleg Slocum ju^r	Benjamin Wing
Elezer Slocum	Thomas Gould	Content Wing
Adam Mott	Edward Wing	Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker	William Wood	Matthu Wing
Joseph Russell ju^r	John Tucker ju^r	Henry Tucker

William Ricketson	James Tripp	Abraham Tucker j^u
John Russell	Rebecca Slocam	James Barker
Josiah Merehoo	Elizabeth Barker	John Tucker
Peter Allen	Mary Rusel	
Joseph Taber	Elizabeth Tucker	
	Ruth Tucker	

209

Wharas **Abraham Tucker** the son of **Abraham Tucker** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Elisabeth Russell** the daughter of **John Russell** of the towne and County afore s^d haveing declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriag before severall Monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province afore s^d according to the good order used among them whose proceedings there in after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard to the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures in -- that Case, ware approved of by the s^d meetings they appearing Cleare of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this first day of the first month in the year according to the Cristian accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty one or tow they the s^d **Abraham Tucker** and **Elisebeth Russell** appeared in a publick assembly of the people afore s^d peopel and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting hous in **dartmouth** afore s^d and in a solemn manner he the s^d **Abraham Tucker** taking the s^d **Elisebeth Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends in the feare of the Lord and in the presents of this assembly whome I desier to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Elisebeth Russell** to be my wife promising with the devine assistance to be a loving husband till deth separate, And then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Elisebeth Russell** did in like manner declare as folloeth friends In the feare of the Lord and in the presents of this assembly whome I desier to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abraham Tucker** to be my husband promising with the devine assistance to be a loving wife untel deth separate ----- And the ~~and there in the sd assembly the sd~~ **Abraham Tucker** and **Elisebeth Russell** as a farder Confirmation there of did then and there to thes presents set their hands ---- And we whose names are: heare unto subscribed being among others at the solemnising of their marriage and subscription in manner afore s^d as witnesses thare unto --- have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the day and year above written -- -- -- -- --

Job Almy	Ruth Tucker	Abraham Tucker J^r
Judah Smith	ffebe Tucker	Elizabeth Tucker

William Soul	Mary Russell	Abraham Tucker
Jabiz Barker	Mary Smith	John Russell
Benjamin Russell	Elizebeth Earl	John Tucker
Nicolas Howland		Joseph Russell
Adam Mott		Jonathan Russell
Joseph Tucker		John Lapham
John Tucker iu^r		Henry Tucker
Holder Slocum		Joseph Russel J^r
Benjamin Howland		Hannah Tucker
James Barker		Elisebeth Russell
		Eleazer Slocum
		Elizabeth Barker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 pp 208, 209; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 5

210

Whare as **Daniel Weeden** son of **John Weeden** of **James town**, deceased in the Collony of **Rhod island** and **Provedence** plantations, And **Joanah Slocum** daughter of **Eleazer Slocum** in the Toun of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before severall publick Meetings of the peopel of god Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose preceedings therein, After a delibrate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case, Whare allowed by the S^d meetings thay appeared Cleare of all others and having Consent of parents and oters Concerned Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing ^{^of} thayer S^d intentions this second day of the first month Called March in the year according to the English Accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty one thay the S^d **Daniel Weeden & Joanah Slocum** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solemn manner he the S^d **Daniel Weeden** taking the S^d **Joanah Slocum** by the hand did only declare as folloeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that in the presents of god and this assembly I take this my friend **Joannah Slocum** to be my wife promising to be a faithfull husband tell deth seperate, And then and there in the S^d

assembly the S^d **Joannah Slocum** did in liker manner declare as followeth friends. I desier you to be my witnesses that in the presents of god I take this my friend **Daniel Weeden** to be my husband promising to be a faithfull wife tell deth seperate, And the S^d **Daniel Weden** and **Joannah Slocum** as a farder Confermation thare of did then and thare to thes presents got their hands & we whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemn:s ing of their S^d marriage and subscription in manner. afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have allso to thes presents subscribed our names the day and yeare abuf written

Job Almy	William Soule	Danil Weeden
Peleg Slocum	Benjamin Houland	Johana Weeden
William Ricketson	John Lapham	
Deliverance Smith	<u>Josiah Merrehoo</u>	Eleazer Slocum
Holder Slocum	Hannah Tucker	John Tucker
	Phebe Tucker	Mary Slocum
	Mary Smith	

211

Wharas **Samuel Wing** son of **Daniel Wing** of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Dorothy Clifton** the Daughter of **Savery Clifton** in the County of **Plymouth** in the provence afore S^d haveing declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly meetings of the peopel of god Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings thare in after a delebrate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures in that Case were allowed of the S^d meetings thay appearing - Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to Certifie whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this third day of the eleventh month in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and twenty, or twenty one, thay the S^d **Samuel Wing** and **Dorathy Clifton** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in the house of **Shoobat Barow** att **Rochester** and in a sollemn manner he the S^d **Samuel Wing** taking the S^d **Dorothy Clifton** by the hand did openly declare as follo^weth my friends I desiere you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Dorithy Clifton** to be my wife promising by the Greas of god to be a faithfull husband till death

And then and there in the S^d assembly she the S^d **Dorathy Clifton** did in like manner declares, as followeth my friends I desiere you to be my witnesses that I take this my

friend **Samuel Wing** to be my husband promising to be
a faithfull wife till death
And the S^d **Samuel Wing** and **Dorathy Clifton** as a farther
Confirmation there of did then and there these presents set
their hands

Samuel Wing
Dorothy Wing

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being pre
sent among others at the solemnizing of thir marriage and
subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses thereunto
have also to these presents subscribed our names the
day and year abov written

Abraham Chase
Nicolas Davis
John Mumford
Joseph Taber
Thomas Taber iuner
John Mendal jun^r
Thar iur
Dorethy Wing
Elizebeth Wing
Nathan Sumers
Shubel Barlow
William Cleaves
Bethshua Barlow
Johana Mendal

Savorie Clifton
Jeremiah Dillingham
Zacheus Wing
Deborah Clifton
Rebeca Wing
Stephen Wing
John Wing
Judah Wing

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 210, 211; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 6

212

Wharas **Seth Russill** sun of **Joseph Russil** of **Da
rtmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence of the
Massechusetts bay in **New England** and **Hanna Allen**
Daughter of **Incres Allen** of the town and County ab
ove S^d having Declared their intentions of taking of
Each other in Marriage be fore several^{publick} meetings of the
people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to
the good order used among them whose proceedings
there in, after a delibrate Concideration there of
with regard unto the Righteous law of god and example
of his peopel Recorded in the Scripturs of truth in that
Case, were approved by the S^d meetings thay appearing
Clear of all others and^{having} consent of parents and others
Concerned, Now these are to Certifie all whome it
may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their
S^d intentions, this twenty first day of the fourth mon
th Called Jun in the year according to the English
Accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty two
they the S^d **Seth Russill** and **Hannah Allen** appeared

in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d peopel and others mett to gether for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solem n manner he the S^d **Seth Russill** taking the S^d **Hanna Allen** by the hand Did openly declare as follo^weth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hanna Allen** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband tel deth with Gods assistance, And then and there in the said Assembly the S^d **Hanna Allen** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Seth Russill** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tel deth with gods assistance And the S^d **Seth Russill** and **Hanna Allen** as a farder Confermation there of did then and there to these presents set their hands, And we whose names are^{here} unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their S^d marriage and sub scription in manner afore S^d, as witnesses here unto have also to thes presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above written

Job Almy	Dinah Smith	Seth Russill
John Tucker	hanah Tucker	Hannah Russill
Henry Tucker	Mari Slocum	Joseph Russill iur
Deliverance Smith		Joseph russill ju^r
Peleg Slocum	Mehetebel	Elezebeth russill
Josiah Merehoo	Russell	Benjamin Allen
Abraham Tucker	phebe	Jedidiah Allen
Judah Smith	Tucker	John Lapham
Jedidiah Wood		William Wood
		peter Allen
		mary Lapham
		rebeck barker

213

Wher as **Adam Mott** son of **Jacob Mott** of **portsmouth** on **Rhod island** in **Rhod island & Providence** plantations And **Apphia Hathaway** the daughter of **Thomas Hathaway** and **Hepzibah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** haveing declared their intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before severall Monthly meetings of the people of God Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein of for a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures in that Case were approved of by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others ^{^con}Cerned -----
Now these are to sertifie all whom it may Concern that for

the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this eighteenth day of the tenth month in the year according to the English accounte one thousand seven hundred and Eighteen they the S^d **Adam Mott** and **Apphia Hathaway** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Acushenit** in S^d **Dartmouth** And in a solemn manner he the S^d **Adam Mott** taking the S^d **Apphia Hathaway** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Apphia Hathaway** to be my wife promising by the divine assistance to be a loving husband till de^ath seperate And then and there in the S^d assembly she the S^d **Apphia Hathaway** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Adam Mott** to be my Husband promising by the divine asistance to be a loving wife till death seperate And the S^d **Adam Mott** and **Apphia Hathaway** as a farder Confermation there of did then and there to thes presents set their hands - - - **Adam Mott**
 And we whose names are here unto - **Apphia Mott**
 subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses there unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the day and year above writen

Job Almy	John Tucker iu^l	Thomas hathaway
Thomas Taber iun:^r	Catharine Sumerton	hepzibah Hathaway
Rebecah Taber	Naomy Slocum	Jacob Mott
John Tucker	Expernce Spooner	Mercy West
Ruth Rucker	Sarah Spooner	Hanna Tucker
James Barker	Grizzel Merihoo	Abraham Tucker
Elizebeth Barker	Jonathan Taber	Jacob Mott iuner
Joseph Tucker	Amaziah Taber	Elizabeth Mott
Elizebeth Taber	Amoz Taber	Joana Mott
Eliashib Smith		Eliz^abeth Mott
William Allen		Daniel Gould
Jacob Taber		Abraham Tucker iun^r
Sarah Taber		Content Tucker
Philip Taber		Joana Tucker
William Wood iu^l		Pricilla Taber
		Lois West

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 212, 213; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 7

of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary - Howland** daughter of **Nicholis Howland** of the town and County Above S^d, Having declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings there in, after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous Law of god, And Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Cleare of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions, this twenty second day of the tenth month Called December in the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty the S^d **Joseph Tucker** and **Mary Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d, And in a solemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Tucker** taking the S^d **Mary Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Howland** to be my wife promising with gods help to be a loving husband till death And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Howland** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Tucker** to be my husband promising with gods help to be a loving wife till death And the S^d **Joseph Tucker** and **Mary Howland** as a farther Confirmation there of did then and there to these presents set their hands, And we whose names hereunto are subscribed being present among others at their S^d marriage and subscription have set our names the day and year above written

Thomas Church	Jacob Mott	Joseph Tucker
Rebecca Barker	Jabez Barker	Mary Tucker
Russell	Deliverance Smith	John Tucker
Mary Russell	Thomas Taber jun^r	Nicolas Howland
Rebecca Russell	William Wood	Joseph Rusel
	Stephen Willcock	Elezabeth Rusel
	Joseph Russell jun^r	Nathaniel Howland
	Thomas Hathaway	John Lapham
	Judah Smith	John Russell
	Daniel Shephard	Benjamin Howland
	James Barker	Henry Tucker
	Daniel Wood	Ruth Tucker
	Matthew Wing	

Whar as **Samuel Howland** son of **Nicolas Howland** desesed of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Sarah Soul** daughter of **William Soule** Desesed of the town and County abov S^d: having declar ed their intentions of taking of Each other in marriage befor^e several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proseedings therein after a deliberate Concidera tion thare of with regard unto the Righteous law of God & Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case, were allowed by the S^d meetings thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Conserved Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty Eight day of the ninth month Called November in the yeare according to the English Account one thousand seveⁿ hundred and twenty three, they the S^d **Samuel Howland** and **Sarah Soul** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others mett together for that purpos in thayer publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solemn manner he the S^d **Samuel Howland** taking the S^d **Sarah Soul** by the hand did openly de= declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Sarah Soul** to be by my wife promising with gods assistance to be a loving husband tell deth seperat, And then and there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Sarah Soul** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Samuel Howland** to be my husband promising with Gods assis tance to be a loving wife tell deth separate And the S^d **Samuel Howland** and **Sarah Soul** as a farde^r confermation there of did then and there to these prese= nts sett their hands, And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of thayer S^d marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses here unto have all so to these presents subscribed our names the Day - and year abov written

John Tucker

Abraham Tucker ^{ir}

Samuel Howland

Henry Tucker

Peleg Slocum iu^r

Sarah ^{jur[?]} **Howland**

Judah Smith

Barnabas Howland

Benjamin ^{nictel[?]} **Howland**

John Russill

Benjamin wing

Mary Tucker

John Lapham

Joseph Soule

Benjamin Russell

Nicolas Howland

Jabez Barker

Rebakah Howland

Nicolas Lapham

Silvia Woodman

Joseph Tucker

Alice Soule -

Holder Slocum

John Tucker iu^r

216

Where as **Isaiac Wood** Son of **William Wood** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New ingland**: And: **Mary Potter** Daughter of **Nathaniel Potter** of **Dartmouth** in the said County In **Newengland** &C. having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People of God Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order, used among them Whose ProCeedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof With regard unto the Righteous Law of God. and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case: Ware allowed by the Said Meetings they Apearing Clear of all others and having Concent of Parents & others Concerned. Now these are to Certifie all Whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twelf day of the fowrth month Called June in the year according to the English account One thousand Seven hundred twenty two they the said **Isaiac Wood** and **Mary Potter** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the Afore Said People and others Met together for that purpose In their publick Meeting Place at **Dartmouth** aford Said: and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Isaac Wood** taking the Said **Mary Potter** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth: friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses I take this my friend **Mary Potter** to be my Wife Promicing to be A loving husband untill Death Shall Seperate us. and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Mary Potter** did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friend^{^s} I Desire you to be my Witnesses I take this my friend **Isaac Wood** to be my husband Promising to be a Loving Wife untill Death Shall Seperate us; and the Said **Isaac Wood** and **Mary Potter** as A further Confirmation there of: Did then and there to These Presents Set their hands and we whose Names are here unto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscription in manner afore Said as Witnesses here unto have All So to these Presents Subscribed our names the and year above Written - - -

Job Almy	Nicolas Lapham	Isaiac Wood
William barker	Mary Soull	Mary Wood
Samuel Gaske	Rebecah Tripp	William Wood
Eleazer Slocum	Hannah Wood	Nathaniel Potter
Daniel Wood	Abigail Wood	Jone Potter
Peter Allen	Ruth Wood	William Wood
Josiah Merrehoo	Maribah Wood	Jonathan Wood
George Layton	Ann Manchester	Jediadiah Wood
Robard Kerby	Eliashib Smith	
James Tripp	Mary Wilber	

217

Where as **Jonathan Wood** Son of **William Wood** of **Dartmouth**

in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England** and **Peace Davis** Daughter of **Timothy Davis** Deceased of **Rochester** in the county of **Plimouth** in the Province afore S^d having Declared Their intentions of Taking of Each other in Marriage Before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings there in after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures in that Case: Weire approved by the S^d Meetings they appeared Clear of all others and having conscent of parents and others concerned. Now these are to Certifie all Whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twelve day of the Eight month Called october in the year according to English account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty^{ty} four they they S^d **Jonathan Wood** and **Peace Davis** appearing in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met to gather for that purpos in the publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d. **Jonathan Wood** taking the S^d **Peace Davis** by the hand and did openly declare as followeth. friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Peace Davis** to be my wife Promising with devine ascistance to be a dutifull husband tell Deth Separate. and then and there in the said assembly the Said **Peace Davis** did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Wood** to be my husband Promicing with the Devine ascistance to be a dutiful Wife tell deth seperate and the Said **Jonathan Wood** and **Peace davis** as a further Conformation there of Did then and there to these presents sett their hands and we whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have allso to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Writen -----

William Wood	Phebe Tucker	Jonathan Wood
Nicolas Davis	Elizabeth Trip	Peace Wood
David Irish	Nathan Soule	Isaiac Wood
William Wood Juner	John Irish	Joseph Tripp
Joseph Taber	Kezia Summers	Jedediah Wood
James Tripp	Mary Soule	Thankful Irish
John Tucker Juier	Ebenezer Tripp	Hannah Wood
Robard Carby	Mary Laton	Abigail Wood
John Wilber		
Vollentine huddlestone		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 216, 217; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 9

England and **Kezia Summers** Daughter of **John Summers** Late of **Rochester** Deceased in the County of **Plimouth** in the Province above S^d having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick Meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order Used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Concideration there of with regard unto the righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case ware allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certifie all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Sixteenth day of the twelveth month Called february in y^e year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred twenty four five they y^e S^d **Judidiah Wood** and **Kezia Summers** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others m^{ett} to gather for that purpose In their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solem Manner he y^e S^d **Jedediah Wood** taking the said **Keziah Summers** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses I take this my friend **Keziah Summers** to be My Wife Promicing to be aloving husband untill death Shall Seperate us:- and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Kezia Summers** did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses I take this My friend **Jedediah Wood** to be my husband Promising to be a loving wife untill deth Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Jedediah Wood** and **Kezia Summers** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and We whose Names are here unto Subscribed being Preasent among others at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have all so to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above written ~ ~ ~

James Tripp	Mary Hiller	Hannah Davis	Jedediah Wood
Judah Smith		Peace Davis	Keziah Wood
Josiah Mariho		Abigal Wood	William Wood
John Tucker Ju		Elizabeth Trip	William Wood iu
Peleg Trip		Dinah Smith	Isaac Wood
Nathan Soule		Mary Smith	Steving Wing
Joseph Mosher		Mary Lapham	John Wilber Juner
Benjamin Wing		Mary Soul	Shubel Barlow
John Burden		Rebecah Soul	Jonathan Wood
William White		Abigal Wood	Maribah Wood
Hannah Cadman		William Maccomber	Nicolas Davis

219

Whereas **Nathan Jene** Son of **Mark Jene** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England** and **Prissilla Taber** Daughter of **Thomas Taber Juner** Deseased In the Town and County above S^d having declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage Before Several monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration There of with regard

unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures in that case were allowed of by the S^d Meetings they appeared Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Sertifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accom-
 plishing of their S^d intentions this Eight day of the Eight month Called October in y^e year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty four, they the S^d **Nathan Jene** and **Priscilla Taber** appearing in a publick ~~meeting~~ assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpos in the publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d **Nathat Jene** taking the S^d **Priscilla Taber** by the hand and did openly declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Priscilla Taber** to be my wife promising with the devine ascistance to be a loving husband tell deth and then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Priscilla Taber** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Nathan Jene** to be my husband promicing with the Devine assistance to be a loving wife tell Deth and the S^d **Nathan Jene** and **Priscilla Taber** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands: and we whose names are here unto Subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of their S^d marriage and subscrip-
 tion in manner afore S^d as witnesses here unto have all so to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

John Tucker	Benjamin Allen	Nathan Jene
Joseph Taber	Rachel allen	Priscilla Jene
Thomas Hatheway	Elizabeth Taber	Jonathan Taber
Philip Taber	Sarah Taber	
John Taber	Esther Taber	
Benjamin Howland		
John Tucker Juner		
Eliezer Slocum		
Joseph Russel Juner		
Nicolas Davis		
Nicolas Lapham		
Judediah Allen		
Amos Taber		
Isaiac Smith		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 218, 219; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 10

220

Where as **Nicolas Davis** of **Rochester** in y^e County of **Plimouth** in the Province of y^e **Massechusits bay** in **New England** and **Hannah Wood** Daughter of **William Wood** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province above S^d having declared their intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose

Proceedings there in after A Deliberate Consideration there of
 With regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his
 people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case: were approved
 By the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent
 of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certifie all whome
 it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions
 this Sixteenth day of the twelveth month Called february In the
 year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred twenty
 four five they y^e S^d **Nicholas davis** and **Hannah Wood** appeared in a publick
 assembly of the afore S^d people and others Mett to gather for that
 purpose in their Publick meeting Place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and
 in a solem manner he the S^d **Nicolas Davis** taking the S^d **Hannah Wood**
 by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I desire you
 to be my witnesses I take this my friend **Hannah Wood** to be
 my wife Promising to be a loving ^{^husband} until death Separate us
 and then and there in the sd assembly the sd Hannah Wood did
 in like manner Declare as followeth: friends I desire you to
 be my witnesses I take this my friend **Nicolas Davis** to be my
 husband Promising to be a loving Wife untill Deth Shall seperate us
 and y^e S^d **Nicolas davis** and **Hannah Wood** as a further Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to these Presents Sett their hands and
 we whose names are here unto Subscribed being. Present
 among others at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and
 Subscription in Manner afore S^d as witnesses here unto have
 also to these Presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year
 above Writen

Judah Smith	Mary Smith	Nicolas Davis
James Trip	Mary Lapham	Hannah Davis
Josiah Mariho	Rebecah Soule	William Wood
John Tucker Juner	William Macomber	William Wood Juner
Peleg Trip		Isaiac Wood
Nathan Soule		Stephen Wing
Joseph Mosher		John Walker Jr
Beniamin Wing		Shubel Barlow
John Borden		Jonathan Wood
William White		Maribah Wood
Elizabeth Trip		Abigail Wood
Hannah Cadman		Jedediah Wood
Dinah Smith		Keziah Wood
		Ruth Wood

220

Whare as **Thomas Smith** Sun of **Thomas Smith** of **Provedanc**
 in the Colony of **Rhod island** and **Provedence** plantations
 And **Sarah Russill** daughter of **Joseph Russill iuner**
 of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence
 of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, Having
 Declared their intentions of taking Each other
 in Marriage be fore severall publick meetings of
 the people of God Called Quakers in **dartmouth** Acc
 ording to the good order used among them whose

proceedings after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures in that Case was approved of by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned - - -

Now these are to certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty first Day of the Eight month in the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and twenty four, That the S^d **Thomas Smith** and **Sarah Russill** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in thayer publick meeting place in S^d **Dartmouth**: And in a solemn manner he the S^d **Thomas Smith** taking the S^d **Sarah Russill** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that in the presents of god and this assembly that I take this my friend **Sarah Russill** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband till death separate. And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Sarah Russill** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that in the presents of God and this assembly I take this my friend **Thomas Smith** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife till death separate and the S^d **Thomas Smith** and **Sarah Russill** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose names are ^{here}unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses thereunto have all so to these presents subscribed on names the day and year above written

Jacob Mott	Peleg Slocum iu^{er}	Thomas Smith iu^{er}
Abraham Tucker	Henry Tucker	Benjamin Sarah Smith
Jacob Tucker	Jebez Barker	Thomas Smith
John Tucker	Eliashab Smith	Allen Joseph Russell i^u
Nic^olas Lapham	Abraham Tucker J^r	Joseph Russill
Benjamin Howland	Mary Smith	Phebe Smith
Judah Smith	Deborah Allen	Peleg Slocum
John Smith	Elizebeth Taber	Eleazer Slocum
Josiah Mereehoo	Huldah Wilkinson	John Russell
Thomas Smith	Experience Chase	John Lapham
Holder Slocum	Sarah Smith	
	Mary Arnold	

Where as **John Tilberts** of **East Greenwich** in the Collony of **Rhodisland** and **Sarah Soule** of **dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Mathechusets Bay** in **New England** having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in a Marriage before Several Publick Assemblies of the People Called Quakers in S^d **Dart Mouth** according to the Good order Used Among them Whose ProSeadings therein after A Deliberate Consideration theirof was Approved by the S^d Meeting and having Concent of Parents and others Concerned they appearing Clear of all others Now these are to Certify all Whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Nineteenth Day of the Second Month Called April in the year One thousand Seven hundred and twenty -Six they the S^d **John Tibbets** and **Sarah Soale** Appearing in A Publick Assembly of the afore S^d People & others Meet to Gather for that Purpos In their Publick Meeting Place in **Dartmouth** and in a Solem manner he y^e S^d **John Tibbet** taking the S^d **Sarah Soule** by the hand Do Openly Declare as followeth - - friends in the Presents of God and before this assembly Whom I desir to be My Witnesses I take this my friend **Sarah Soule** to be my Wife Promiseing by the Lords Assistance to be unto her a faithfull & Loving husband Untill It Shall Please God by Death to Make A Seperation and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Sarah Soule** Did In like manner Declare as followeth friends In the Presents of God and before this Assembly whome I desire to be my witnesses I take this my friend **John Tibbets** to be My husband Promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto him A faithfull and Loving Wife untill it Shall Please God by Deth to make a seperation and the S^d **John Tibbets** and **Sarah Tibbets** She now assuming the Name of her Husband as A further Conformation in manner as above S^d as Witnesses hear unto these Preasents have also Subscribed our hands the Day and year above Said - -

James Tripp	Elizabeth Tripp	John Tibbits
William Wood	Abigail Tripp	Sarah Tibbits
Peleg Tripp	Tabitha Wait	George Tibbits
Benjamin Chase	Lide Tripp	Joseph Davil
William Wood Juner	Hannah Duiel	Jacob Soule
Isaiac Wood	Mary Potter	Mary Soule
Jedediah Wood	Weight Tripp	Mary Dviel
John Tucker Juner	Mary Sisson	Lidy Brouning
Simeon gifford	Mary Wood	Hannah Soule
Frances Tripp		Sarah Tib^bits
Ebenezer Tripp		Rebecah Soule
Jonathan Sisson		Rose Soule

Where as **John Russel** Son of **John Russel** of late **Dartmouth** deceased in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechu setts Bay** in **New England** And **Joanna Tucker** Daughter of **Abraham Tucker** Decesed of the Town and County afore Said Having declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings there in after A deliberate Concideration thereof With regard unto the righteous Law of god and Example of his peo

ple Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cose Were Approved by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others relating to marriage and having Consent of parents and others Conserved, now these are to Sertifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty Sixt day of the 3 month Called May in the year according to the English accounte one thousand Seven hundred and twenty Six Then the S^d **John Russell** and **Joanna Tucker** appeared in a publick assembly of the ^{^afore}S^d people and others mett together in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and a solemn manner he the S^d **John Russell** taking the S^d **Joanna Tucker** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth: friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Joanna Tucker** to be my Wife Promising With the Devine ascistance to be a loving husband till deth and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Joanna Tucker** Did in like manner declare as followeth: friend, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **John Russell** to be my Husband promissing with the devine assistance to be a loving Wife till deth and the S^d **John Russel** and **Joanna Tucker** as a further Confermation ~~there of~~ did then and there to these presents sett their hands and Wee Whose names are here subscribed being preasent among others at the solemnising of their S^d Marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as Witnesses here unto have allso to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above Writen --

John Tucker	Peleg Slocum Jur	John Russell
Peleg Slocum	Holder Slocum	Joanna Russell
Deliverance Smith	Joseph Tucker	Mehitabel Burrell
Ibrahim Tucker	Samuell Hully	Hannah Tucker
Eliezer Slocum	Humphry Smith	Mary Russell
Henry Tucker	William Wood	Elizabeth Barker
Thomas Smith	Beniamin Wing	Joanna Mott
Adam Mott	John Lapham	Ruth Tucker
Eliashib Smith	John Howland	
James barker	Nicolas Lapham	
Edward Wing	Peter Allen	
	John Tucker Juner	
	John Barden	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 222, 223; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 12

224

Whare as **John Lapham** son of **John Lapham** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England**: And **Desier Howland** Daughter of **Benjamin Howland** of the town and County abov S^d having declar ed their intentions of taking of each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according ^{^to} the good order used among them whos proseedings there in after a deliberate Conconsideration there

of with regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case (- Where permitted by the said meetings they appearing Clear of all others relating to marriage and having consent of parents and others Concerned -

Now these are to sertifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of thayer S^d intentions this ninth day of the first month Called March in the year according to the Eenglish account one thousand seven hundred and twenty five or six) They the S^d **John Lapham & Desier Howland** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth -** afore S^d and in a solem manner he the S^d **John Lapham** taking the S^d **Desier Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desiere you to be my witnesses that I take This my friend **Desier Howland** to be my wfe promising to be a loving husband tell Deth seperate And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Desier Howland** did in like manner declare as follo^weth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Lapham** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tell deth separte – And the S^d **John Lapham** and **Desier Howland** as a farder Confermation thare of did then and there to these presents sett their hands – And we whose names are heare unto subscribed being present among others at the sollemnising of their S^d marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses heare unto have allso to these presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above writen

Mary Slocum	John Tucker	John Lapham
Hanna Tucker	Peleg Slocum	Desire Lapham
Mehetabel Russill	Josiah Mer^rehoo	John Lapham
<u>Susanna Gifford</u>	Elisahib Smith	Benjamin Howland
	Robert Kirbe	Joseph Russill iuner
	Holder Slocum	Elisabeth Taber
	Joseph Tucker	Nicolas Lapham
	George Soule	Isaac Howland
	John Howland	Jonathan Rickitson
	Peter Allen	Barnabas Howland
	Trustram Allen	Thomas Lapham
		Amos Taber
		Nicolas Howland

225

Where as **Barnabas Howland** Son of **Benjamin Howland** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England** and **Rebecah Lapham** daughter of **John Lapham** of the town and County abov S^d having declared their intentions of taking of Eachother in marriage be fore severall publick meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose prosceedings there in afte^r

a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case ware approved by the S^d meetings: they appearing Cleare of all others and having Consent of parents & others Concerned, Now these ar to sertifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of thayer S^d intentions this thurteth day of the second month Called april in the yeare according to the English Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty fouer, thay the Said **Barnabas Howland** and **Rebecah Lapham** appear^{ed} in a publick assembly of the Afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in thayer publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solem manner hee the S^d **Barnabas Howland** taking the S^d **Rebecah Lapham** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desiere you to be my witnesses that in the presents of God and before this assembly that I take this my friend **Rebecah Lapham** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband tell deth seperate us - - -

And then and there in the S^d Assembly the Said **Rebekah Lapham** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that in the presents of God and before this assembly that I take this my friend **Barnabas Howland** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tell deth seperats us And the S^d **Barnabas Howland** and **Rebekah Lapham** as a farder Confarnation thareof did then and there to thes presents sett thayer hands and we whose names are ^{^here}unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of thayer S^d marriage and subscription in manner a fore S^d as witness^{es} heare unto have all so to thes presents subscribed names the day and yeare above writen

Deliverance Smith	Elisabeth Lapham	Barnabas Howland
Henry Tinker	Sarah Russeell	Rebekah Howland
Joseph Taber	Rebekah Howland	Benjmin Howland
Nicolas Davis		Joseph Russill
Abraham Tucker		John Lapham
Nathanel Chase		Nicolas Lapham
Peleg Slocum iuner		Jabez Barker
Holder Slocum		Isaac Howland
John Tucker Ju		John Lapham iuner
William Russell		Seth Russill
Thomas Smith iuner		Thomas Lapham
Amas Taber		Desier Howland
		Hannah Howland

226

Whar as **David Irish** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plimouth** in the provence of the **Massachusetts bay** in **New England** son son of **David Irish** of **Litle Comton** in the County of **Bristol** in the Provence abov said and **Jenavereth Summers** dafter of **John Summers** late of **Rochester** deseased in the Provence abv S^d having declared their intentions of taking of Eachother in marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whos prosceedings there in after a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto the righteous law of God and Exaple of his people recorded in the scripturs of truth in that Case, ware allowed by the S^d meetings thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these are to Cortifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of teir said intentions this tenth day of the twelveth month Called february in the year according to the EGLISH Accounte one thousand seven hundred twenty four or five they the S^d **David Irish** and **Jenavereth Summers** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place at **Rochester** afore S^d and in a solem manner he the S^d **David Irish** taking the said **Jenavereth Summers** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to me my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jenavereth Summers** to be my wife proms -ing by the grace of god to be a loving husband tel deth separate us, And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Jenavereth Summars** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **David Irish** to be my husband promising by the grace of God to be a loving wife tell deth separate us – And the S^d **David Irish** and **Jenavereth Summers** as a farther Confermation thare of did then and there to thes presents sett their hands and we wh ose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of their S^d marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses here unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above writen -

Samuel Prince, Justis of peace

Elisha Wing

Joseph Taber

Shubel Barlow

Savore Clifton

Thomas Hathaway

Benjamin Hiller

Samuel Look

Jabiz Hiller

Mary Tucker

Sarah Walker

Qest Summers

Prisla Irish

David Irish

Jenevarah Irish

Dvid Irish

Nicolas Davis

John Walker

James Tucker

Stephen Wing

Priscilla Inne

Barsheb Barker

Samuel Wing
Gideon Gifford
John Tucker ju^r
John Summers

Elizabeth Wing
Kezia Summers

227

Whar as **Seth Killie** Son of **Geremiah Killie** of **yarmouth** in the County of **Barnstible** in the Province of the **Massachusetts bay** in **New England** And **Mehitabel Wing** daughter of **Elisha Wing** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plimouth** in the proven ce above S^d having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before severall monthly meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them Whose prosceedings there in aft ter a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous law of God and Example of his people recor= ded in the scriptures of truth in that Case ware approved by the S^d meetings thay appearing Cleare of all others and ha= -ving Consent of parents and others Conscerned - - - -

Now these are to sertifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of thayer S^d intentions this twentyth urd day of the Ninth month Called November in the yeare accor ding to the English accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty six, thay the S^d **Seth Killie** and **Mehitabel Wing** appeared in a puplick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others mett together for that purpose at **Elisha Wings** at **Rochester** afor S^d and in a sollemn manner he the S^d **Seth Killie** taking the S^d **Mehitabel Wing** by the hand did open ly declare as followeth: friends I desier you to be my witnesses I take this my fend **Mehitabel Wing** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband untell deth shall seperate us – And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mehitabel Wing** did in like manner declare as follo^weth friends I desiere you to be my witnesses I take this my friend **Seth Killie** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife untell deth Deth shall seperat us, And the S^d **Seth Killie** and **Mehitable Wing** as a farder Confermation thare of did then and there to thes presents subscrib their hands And we whose names are here unto subscribed being pres ent among others at the solemnizing of their S^d marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d, as witnesses here - unto have allso to thes presents subscribed our names the day and yeare abov written -

Nicolas Davis
Jedediah Wood
John Walker ju^r
Thomas Hathaway
Joseph Taber
Shubel Barlow
Stephen Wing
John Briggs

Seth Killey
Mehitabel Killey
Edward Winslow ius
tis of the peace
Jeremiah Killey
Elisha Wing
Mehetabel Wing
Judah Wing

Barshaby Barlow
Ruth Briggs
John Blackmor
Edward Bumpus
Jonathan Hunter

Butler Wing
Ebenezer Killey
Dorety Wing
Elisabeth Wing
Jabiz Hillr

BMD 1699 -1880; pp 226, 227; DigitalDivide, V. Otiemo 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 14

228

Whar as **George Smith** san of **Deliverans smith** of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the **Province of the Masschusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Elisebeth Allen** Dafter of **Incres Allen** Late of **Dartmouth** desesed, having declared thayer in tentions of takeing Each other in Marriage before severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose proseedings there in, after a deliberate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of the people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case ware approved by the meetings thay appealing Clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned, Now these are to sertifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this thurtieth one day of the first month called march in the year according to the English Accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty six, thay the S^d **Georg Smith** and **Elisebeth Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick Meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solemn manner he the Said **Georg Smith** taking the S^d **Elisebeth Allen** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Elisebeth Allen** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband tell deth separate - - - And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Elisebeth Allen** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I ake this my friend **Georg Smith** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tell deth seperate, And the S^d **Georg Smith** and **Elisabeth Allen** as a farder Confermation thereof did then and there to thes presents set thayer hands and wee whose names are heare unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of thayer said marriage and subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses heare unto have all so to thes presents sbscribed our names the day and yeare above writen

Rebekah Russill

Jacob Mott
Peleg Slocum
Eliazer Slocum

George Smith
Elisebeth Smith
Deliverance Smith

Henry Tucker	Jedidiah Allen
Judah Smith	Peter Allen
Jabez Barker	Trustrom Allen
William Wood iu^r	Hanna Russill
George Soule	Lydia Allen
John Russill	Hope Smith
Abraham Tucker	Benjamin Allen
Joseph Tucker	Ealice Smith
John Tucker	

229

Where as **Archapus Hart** Son of **William Hart** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Masseachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Clefton** daughter of **Savory Clifton** of **Rochester** in the County of **plimouth** in the Province above Said Having declared their intentions of taking of Each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the ^{people} Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings there in after a dliberat concideration there of With regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were permitted by the meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Conserved Now these are to Sertifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Eight day of the first month Called March in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty Six or Seven they the S^d **Archipus Hart** and **Sarah Clefton** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place^{at} **Rochister** aforesd and in a solem manner he the S^d **Archipus Hart** taking the S^d **Sarah Clefton** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Sarah Clefton** to be my wife promising with Devine assistance to be a loving husband tell deth seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Sarah Cliften** did in like manner Declare as followeth friend I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Archipus Hart** to be my husband promising with devine assistance to be a loveing Wife tell Deth Seperat us And the S^d **Archipus Hart** and **Sarah Clefton** as a further Confermation there of did then and there to these presents set thir hands, and we whose Names are here unto Subscribed being preasent among others at the Solemnising of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written ~~~

Job Jenne	Archippus Hart
Seth Hiller	Sarah Hart
David Irish Juner	Savory Cliffton
Samuel Wing	Elizabeth Wing
bersheba Cleftton	Thomas Hart
Mary Cleftton	Baniamin Cliffton
Priscilla Jene	Luke Hart
Elizabeth Wing	John Walker

**Dority Wing
Elizabeth Wing
Mary Hiller**

**Shubel Barlow
Nicolas Davis
Stephen Wing
Samuel L
Nathan Jenne**

BMD 1699 -1880; pp 228, 229; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 15

230

Where as **Thomas Akings** Son of **John Akings** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Abigail Allen** Daughter of **Ebenezer Allen** Deseased of the Town and County above Said Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Colled Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order Used among them Whose proceedings therein after A Deliberate Consideration there of With Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by the Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certifie all Whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said intentions this tenth Day of the Sixth Month Called august in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty Seven they the Said **Thomas Akings** and **Abigail allen** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore s^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore Said and in a solem Manner He the Said **Thomas Akings** taking the said **Abigail Allen** by the hand did openly declare as followeth: friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Allen** ~~by the hand Did openly D~~ to be my Wife Promising to be to be my wife promising with Devine assistance to be a loving husband tell Deth seperate us -- And then and there in the said assembly the s^d **Abigail Allen** did in like manner declare as followeth -- friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Akins** to be my husband prom = ising with Devine assistance to be a loving wife tell Deth seperate us, And the s^d **Thomas Akin** and **Abigall Allen** as a farder Confermation thare of did then and there to thes presents sett their hands, And wee whose Names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the sollemnising of their said marriage and subscription in manner afore said as witnesses here unto have allso to these presents subscribed our names the day and yeare abov written

**Sam^{ll} Willis Jr
John Tucker
Henry Tucker
John Lapham**

Mary Lapham

**Thomas Akin
Abigall Akin
David Akin
Isac Howland**

Thomas Smith
Joseph Tucker
John Russell
John Howland
James Barker
Samuel Hull
John Russell
Daniel Shephard iu^r
John Tucker iu^r

Seth Allen
Jam^s Allen
Samuel Durfee
Increas Allen
Sarah Akin
Hanna Howland

231

Where as **Abraham Russel** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England** and **Dinah Allen** in the town and County above Said Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration there of with Regard unto the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scripture of truth in that Case Were allowed by the Meetings they appearing Clear of all others; Now these are to Sertifie all Whome it may Consern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty Eight day of the Ninth Month Called November, in the year According to the English account One thousand Seven hundred and twenty Eight they the Said **Abraham Russ[el]** and **Dinah Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore Said People and others Mett to gather for that Purpos in their publick Meeting place at **dartmouth** afore Said and in a Solem Manner he the Said **Abraham Russel** taking the Said **Dinah Allen** by the hand Did open ly Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Dinah Allen** to be my Wife promising With gods as sistance to be a loving Husband tell Deth Separate and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Dinah allen** did in like Manner Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnes ses that I take this My friend **Abraham Russel** to be My Husband Promising With Gods assistance to be a loving Wife tell deth Separate and the Said **Abraham Russel** and **Dinah Allen** as a further Con fermation there of Did then and there to these preasents Sett their Hands and We Whose Names are here unto Subscribed being prea sent among others at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner afore Said as Witnesses here unto have also to these Presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above Writen

John Tucker
Peleg Slocum
Nicolas Davis
William Wood
Humphry Smith
Henry Hedly
Benjamin Wing
Abraham Tucker
Peter Allen
John Howland

Rebecah Russel
Elizabeth Barker
Phebe Tucker
Peace Wood
A^bigail Russel
Mary How^land
Hannah Tucker

Abraham Russell
Dinah Russell
Joseph Russell Juner
John Russel
Beniamin Allen
Henry Tucker
Judidiah Allen
John Lapham
James Barker
Increas Allen

**Jonathan Wood
John Tucker juner
Judah Smith**

Joseph Russel

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 230, 231; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 16

232

Where as **Eduard Wing** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England** and **Patience Ellis** Daughter of **Freeman Ellis** Late of **Rochester** Deseased in the County of **Plimouth** in the Province afore said Having Declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage Before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings there in after a deliberate Considerati on thereof With Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were Permitted by the Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having Consent of Parents and others Conserved, Now these are to Sertifie all Whome it may Consern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty five Day of the tenth Month Called Dseember in the year according to the English Account one thousand Seven hundred and twenty Eight They the Said **Edward Wing** and **Patience Ellis** ap peared in a publick Assembly of the afore said people and others Mett to gather in their Publick Meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore Said and in a Solem Manner He the Said **Edward Wind** [sic] taking the Said **Patience Ellis** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I Take this my friend **Patience Ellis** to be my Wife Promising With gods assistance to be a loving Husband tell deth Separate and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Patience Ellis** Did in Like Manner Declare as followeth: friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Edward Wing** to be my Husband Promising With Gods assistance to be A loving Wife tell deth Seperate and the Said **Edward Wing** and **Patience Ellis** as a further Con firmation there of did then and there to these Preasents Sett their hands and We Whose Namss are unto Subscribed being preasent among others at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Sub Scription in Manner afore Said as Witnesses here unto have also to these preasents Subscribed our Names the Day and year above Writen

Samuel Willis

Mary Wing

Edward Wing

Henry Tucker

Maribah Slocum

Patience Wing

Joseph Russel Juner

Anne Tripp

Thomas Smith

Thomas Smith

Jane Smith

John Howland

Marcy Ellis

James Barker

Abraham Tucker

Joseph Tucker

John Lapham

Holder Slocum
John Chapman
John Tucker Juner
Beniamin Smith
John Russell
Judah Smith
Isaac Smith
Eliashib Smith
William Russell

233

Where as **James Russel** Son of **Jonathan Russel** Late of **Dartmouth**
 Deseased in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusets**
Bay in **New England** and **Mary Howland** Daughter of **Henry Howland** of the
 town and County above Said having Declared their Intentions of taking of Each other
 in Marriage Before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **dart**
mouth according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings there in --
 after adeliberate Consideration there of With Regard onto the Righteous Law of God
 and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case
 Were Permitted by the Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others having
 Consent of Parents and others Conserved Now these are to Sertifie all whome it may
 Consern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions; this Nineteenth day
 of the tenth Month Called Desember in the year according to the English: Acco
 unt one thousand Seven hundred and twenty Eight they the Said **James Russel**
 and **Mary Howland** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore Said People
 and others Mett to gather for that porpose in their publick Meeting place
 at **Dartmouth** afore said and in a Solem Manner he the Said **James Russel**
 taking the Said **Mary Howland** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth
 friends I Desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Howland**
 to be My Wife Promising With Gods assistance to be A loving Husband tell
 Deth Seperate
 and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Mary Howland** Did in like
 Manner Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that
 I take this my friend **James Russel** to Be my Husband promising With
 Gods assistance to be a loving Wife tel deth Seperate; and the Said
James Russel and **Mary Howland** as a further Confirmation there of Did then
 and there to these preasents Sett their hands; and We Whose Names
 are unto Subscribed being preasant among others at the Solemnising
 of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner afore Said as
 Witnesses here unto have also to these preasents Subscribed our Names
 the Day and year above Writen

John Tucker	Mary Howland	James Russell
Thomas Smith	Content Wing	Mary Russell
James Barker	Johanna Russell	William Russell
John Russell	Deborah Howland	Henry Howland
Judah Smith	Lydia Allen	John Howland
Beniaman Wing	Anne Tripp	Dorite Shearman
James Tripp iuner		
John Tucker Juner		
John Chapman		
Nicolas Howland		

Thomas Briggs
Peleg Smith

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 232, 233; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 17

234

Where as **John Whitely** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of
of the **Massechusets Bay** in **New England**; and **Abigail Allen** in the town and
County above Said having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in
Marriage before Several publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dart**
Mouth according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings
there in after a deliberate Consideration there of With Regard unto the
Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the
Scriptures of truth in that Case Were Permitted by the Meetings they
appearing Clear of all others, Now these are to Sertifie all Whome it
May Consern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions
this fourteenth Day of the fifth Month Called July in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seven Hundred and twenty Eight
they the Said **John Whitely** and **Abigail Allen** appearing in a publick assem
Bly of the Afore Said People and Others Mett together for that
Purpos in their Publick Meeting Place at **Dartmouth** afore said
and in a Solem Manner He the Said **John Whitely** taking the Said **Abigail Allen**
by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
Witnesses thit I take this My friend **Abigail Allen** to be my Wife promising
With Devine Assistance to be a loving husband tell Deth Seperate Us
and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Abigail Allen** did in
Like manner Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be My Wit
Nesses that I take this My friend **John Whitely** to be My Husband Pro
mising With devine Assistance to be a loving Wife tell deth seperate us
and the Said **John Whitely** and **Abigail Allen** as a further Confirmation
there of did then and there to these Presents Sett their Hands; and We
Whose Names are here Unto Subscribed being Preasent among others
at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Man
ner afore Said as witnesses here Unto have allso to these Presents Sub
Scribed aur Names the day and year above Writen

Sam^{ll} Willse

Pleg Slocum

Henry Tucker

Isaiac Howland

James barker

John Lapham

Peleg Slocum Jr

Judah Smith

Eliashib Smith

Isaiac Smith

Peleg Smith

James Russell

Beniaman Wing

John Whitely

Abigail Whitely

David Aking

Sarah Marehew [Merihew]

Mary Lapham

Where as **Simeon Gifford** Son of **Roberd Gifford** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England** an **Susanna Ginkins [Jenkins]** Daughter **Zachary Ginkins** Late of **kings Town** in the Colony of **Rhoad Island** Deseased having Declared their intentions of Taking of Each other in Marriage Before Severall Pub lick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** accordi^{ng} to the good order Used among them Whose proceedings there in after a deliberate consideration there of With Regard Unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of His People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Ware Allowed by the Said Meetings They appeared Clear of all others and Having Consent of Parents and others Concerned -- -- --

Now these are to Certifie all Whom it May Concern that for the full accompli Shing of their S^d intentions this thirteenth Day of the third Month Called May in the year According to the English account one thousand Seven Hun dred and Twenty five; They the Said **Simeon Gifford Susanna Ginkins** appeared in A publick Assembly of the afire S^d People and others Mett to gather for that Purpose in their publick Meeting Place at **dartmouth** afore S^d And in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Simeon Gifford** Taking the S^d **Susanna Ginkins** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be My Witnesse that I take this My friend **Susanna Ginkins** to be My Wife Promising to be dutifull Husband Tell deth: and then and there in the S^d assembly the Ss: s **Susanna Ginkins** did in like Manner declare as followeth friend[s] I desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this My friend **Simeon Gifford** to be My Husband Promising to be a butifull [sic] Wife tell deth: And the S^d **Simeon Gifford** and **Susanna Ginkins** as A further Confirmation there of did then and there to thes Preasents Sett their hands and We Whose Names are here Unto Subscribed being Preasent among others at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner afore s^d as witnesses here unto have also to these Preasents Subscribed our Names the day and year above Written

John Tucker

Henry Tucker

Thomas Smith

John Tucker J^r

Jedidiah Allen

William Reckeson [Ricketson]

John Howland

Samuell Mearihow [Merihew]

Peter Allen

John Lapham

Nicolas Lapham

Ruth Tucker

Mary Howland

Simeon Gifford

Susanna Gifford

William Wood

Elisha Wing

Eliashib Smith

Robard [Robert] Curby [Kirby]

Beniaman Gifford

Heven Gifford

Timothy Gifford

Seth Russel

Abigail Ginkings

Dinah Allen

Hannah Russel

Whar as **Benjamin Russell** Sun of **Joseph Russell** and **Elizabeth Russell** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Abigal Howland** daughter of **Nicolas Howland** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence: of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several monthly meetings of the people of God called quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proseedings therein after a delibrate Consideration thare of with regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scripturs in that Case ware allowed of by the s^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having consent of parents and others Concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this twenty second day of the tenth month in the year according to the English accou-
-nte one thousand seven hundred and twenty they the S^d **Benjamin Russel** and **Abigal Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore s^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place in **Dartmout** and in a solemn manner he the s^d **Benjamin Howland Russel** taking the s^d **Abigal Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire to be my witnesses that in the presents of God and this assembly I take this my friend **Abigal Howland** to be my wife promising to be a loving Husband till Death And then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Abigal Howland** did in the like manner Declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that in the presents of God this assembly I tak this my friend **Benjamin Russell** to be my Husband promising to be a ductifull wife till deth --- --- ---

And the s^d **Benjamin Russell** and **Abigal Howland** as a furder Confirmation thereof did then and thare to these presents set their hands – --- ---

Benjmin Russell

Abigail Russell

And we whose names ar hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizing of their marriage and subscription in manner afore s^d as witnesses thare unto have also to these presents subscribed our names the yeare above writen

Thomas Church

Hannah Tucker

Joseph Russell

Nicolas Howland

Mary Russell

Joseph Russell J^r

John Tucker

Mary Lapham

Nathanill Howland

Judah Smith

Mary Smith

John Lapham

Deliverance Smith

Benjamin Howland

William Wood

Henry Howland

Thomas Hathaway

John Russell

Stephen Willcock

William Wood j^r

Thomas Taber iu^r

Jabez Barker

Daniel Shephard iu^r

James Barker

Daniell Wood

Whar as **Nicolas Davis** of **Rochester** in the County of **plimouth** in the Province of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Tucker** daughter of **Abraham Tucker** late of **Dartmouth** desesed in the County of **Bristol** in the Provence above s^d having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage Before -- severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proseedings therein after a delibrate Consideration there of With regard -- unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people -- Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case Were approved by the s^d meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of friends and others Conserved, Now these are to sertifie all Whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this tenth day of the fifth month Called July in the year according to the English accounte one thousand seven hundre^d and twenty nine they the said **Nicolas Davis** and **Ruth Tucker** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore s^d people and others mett to gether for that purpos in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afore said and in a solem manner he the said -- **Nicolas Davis** taking the s^d **Ruth Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as folloeth friends I desier you to be My witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Tucker** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband tell deth separate us -- --- And then and there in the s^d assembly the said **Ruth Tucker** did in Like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Nicolas Davis** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife tel deth seperate us And the Said **Nickolas Davis** and **Ruth Tucker** as a farder Confirmation there of did then and there to thes presents set their hands And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at the solem nising of their said marriage and subscription in manner afore said as witnesses here unto have also to thes presents subscribed our names the day and year abov writen

John Tucker	Mary Lapham	Nicolas Davis
Adam Mott	Anne Mumford	Ruth Davis
John Howland	Mary Howland	
James Barker	Silvester Barker	Henry Tucker
Thomas Smith	Rebekah Russell	Abraham Tucker
Isaac Howland	Joen Smith	Jonathan Wood
Joseph Russill iu^r		Phebe Tucker
John Russill		Matha Wood
Joseph Tucker		Ruth Tucker
Benjamin Thomas		Elizebeth Barker
John Tucker iuner		Hannah Tucker
Judah Smith		Patience Tucker

238

30 – 2^{mo} 1730

Whar as **Daved Joy** sun of **Samuell Joy** Lat of **Dartmou**
-th Desesed in the County of **Bristol** in the Provence
of the **Massechusetts bay** in **New England**, and **Mary**
Taber Daughter of **Thomas Taber**, late of **Dartmouth**
Desesed of the town and County abov s^d, having Declared
their intentions of taking of Each other in marriage before
severall publick meetings of the people Called Quake
rs in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among
them whos proseedings there in after a delibrate Concidere
=ation there of with regard unto the Righteous Law of
God and example of his people Recorded in the scrip
tures of truth in that Case, was allowed by the said meetings
they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of
parents and others Concerned, Now thes are to Certitifie
all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of
their s^d intentions, this thurtieth day of the second month
Called Aprill in the year according to the English accounte
one thousand seven hundred and thurty, they the s^d
Daved Joy and **Mary Tabore** appeared in a publick
assembly of the afore s^d people and others mett to
gether for that purpos in their publick meeting place
at **accusnot [Acushnet]** in **Dartmouth** afore s^d and in a solemn manner
he the s^d **Daved Joy** taking the s^d **Mary Taber** by the
hand did openly declare as folloeth friends I desier
you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary**
Taber to be my wife promising With Gods assistanc
to be a loving Husband till Deth seperate us --- ---
And then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Mary Taber**
in like manner declared as followeth friends I desier
you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Daved**
Joy to be my Husband promising with the Gods assistance to
be A loving Wife till deth seperate us --- ---
And the S^d **Daved Joy** and **Mary Taber** as a farder Conferm
=ation thare of did then and there to these presents sett
their hands, And we whose names are ^{^here}unto subscribed
being present among others at the solemnising of their
marriage and subscription in manner afor said as witnesses
here unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our
names the Day and year above writen --- ---

Nicolas Davis

Elizebeth Russell

Daved Joy

Joseph Russell

Phebe Tucker

Mary Joy

Joseph Russell Ju^r

Rebekah Taber

Eliashib Smith

Joseph Taber

John Tucker Ju^r

Jacob Taber

William Russell

Jonathan Taber

Luke Harte
Thomas Kinney
William Hart Ju^r
Richard Taber
Hannah Russill
Experiance Chase
Abigail Russell

Marry West
Saray Taber
Loes Taber
Eunice west

239

4-12^{mo} 1729/30

Whar as **Thomas Lapham** son of **John Lapham** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the provence of the **Massechusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Abigal Wilber** Daughter of **Benjamin Wilber** lat of **Dartmouth** Deseased, Having Declared their intentions of taking of Each other in Marriage Before several Puplick Meetings of the people of God Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings there in after A deliberate Consideration there of with Regard unto the righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Case were permitted by the Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Conserved Now thes are to sertifie all whom it may Consern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this fourth day of the twelveth month Called february in the year According to the English account one thousand seven hundered and twenty nine or thurty they the s^d **Thomas Lapham** and **Abigail Wilber** appearing in a publick Assembly of the afore s^d people and others mett to gether in their publick Meeting place att **Dartmout** afore said and in a solemn manner he the s^d **Thomas Lapham** taking the said **Abigail Wilber** by the hand did openly declar as follo^weth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Wilber** to be my wif promising with Gods assistnce to be a loving husband tell Deth seperate us ---- and then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Abigail Wilber** did in Like manner Declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Lapham** to be my Husband promising with Gods assistanc^e to be a loving wife tell Deth seperate us ----- And the s^d **Thomas Lapham** and **Abigail Wilber** as a farder Confermation thereof did then and there to these preesants sett their hands: and we whos names are hereunto subscribed being present among others att the solemnising of their s^d marriage and subscription in manner afore said as witnesses there unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the Day and yeare abov writen

Samuell Willis
Henry Tucker
Adam Mott
Jabes Barker
Thomas Smith

Rebeah [Rebecca] Russell
Maribah Ricketson
Hannah Russell
Phebe Tucker

Thomas Lapham
Abigail Lapham
Joseph Rusel
John Lapham
Joseph Russell Ju^r

John Howland
John Tucker
Isaac Howland
Eliashib Smith
James Barker
Isaac Smith
John Tucker ju^r
John Russell J^{er}

Hannah Tucker
Johannah Tucker

William Russil

Nicolas Lapham
John Russell
John Lapham Ju
Mary Lapham
Ephraim Leith
Samuel Wilbour
Joseph Lapham

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 238, 239; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 20

240

Where as **Joseph Borden** son of **Richard Borden** of **Tiverton** in the County of **Bristol** & province of the **Massachuset** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New england** & **Innocent** his wife:
And **Abigail Russell** Daughter of **Joseph Russell iuner** **Dartmouth** in the County & province afore said and **Mary** his wife · Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before two Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them and proceeding therein after Deliberate consideration with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that case) they all so appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and relations concerned were approved by said Meetings: Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentons this Thirteenth Day of the sixth month called August in the yeare of ouer Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and thirty: They the said **Joseph Borden** and **Abigail Russell** appeared in an Assembly of the afore said people and others Met for that purpose in their publick meeting hous in **Dartmouth** afore sd: And in a solemn manner he the Said **Joseph Borden** taking the said **Abigail Russell** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I desiere you to be my witness^{es} that I take this my friend **Abigail Russell** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be un to her a true & Loving Husband untill it shall ple^ase God by Deth to seperate us) And then and there in the S^d Assembly the sd ~~Assembly~~ **Abigail Russell** did in like solemn manner Declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Borden** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a true & Loving wife untill it shall please God by death to seperat us And as a farder Confermation the sd **Joseph Borden** and **Abigail Russell** did then and there to these presents sett their hands

[vertically
written]

Humphry Smith
Nicolas Howland
Elizebeth barker
Sarah Smith
Joanna Russill
Hanna Tucker
Mary Lapham
Rebeckah Barker
Hannah Russill

She according to the custom of marriage assuming name of
 Her husband — — — ————— **Joseph Barden [Borden]**
 And we whose names are here unto subscribed **Abigail Barden [Borden]**
 being present at the solemnizing of said marriage
 and subscription in manner afore said as witnesses

Have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year
 above written)

	Thomas Smith	Adam Mott	Peleg Slocum
<i>Elizebeth</i>	Holder Slocum	Thomas Borden	Joseph Russell
<i>Russill</i>	John Russell	Cristopher Gifford	Eduard Borden
<i>Pheby</i>	Richard Borden	James Barker	Innocent Borden
<i>Tucker</i>	Abraham Russell	Nicolas Davis	Lidia Norton
<i>Abigail</i>	Benjamin Russill [Russell]	Thomas Smith	Henry Tucker
<i>Chas</i>	Benjamin Russill [Russell]	John Howland	John Borden
<i>Mary howland</i>		Abraham Tucker	William Russell

241

1729/30

Whar as **Benjamin Taber** sun of **Joseph Taber** of
Dartmouth in the County of **Bristol** in the province of
 the **Massechusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England**. And **Susanna Luis**
 Daughter of **John Luis** Late of **Dartmouth** in the County
 afore said Dese^ased Having Declared their intentions
 of taking of Each other in Marriage Before severall publick
 meetings of the People of God Called Quakers in **Dart**
mouth according to the good order used among them whose
 proceedings there in after a deliberate Consideration
 there of with regard unto the righteous Law of God
 and Example of his People Recorded in the scripturs
 of truth in that Case was Allowed by the sd meetings ———
 thay Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of
 parents and others Conserved) Now these are to certifye
 all whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of
 their Said intentions this fifth Day of the twelvth Month
 Called february in the yeare according to the English account
 one thousand seven Hundred and twenty nine or thirty —
 they the Said **Benjamin Taber** and **Susanna Lues [Luis]** appeared
 in a publick assembly of the afore said People and others
 met together for that purpose in their Publick meeti
 ng hous at **Acushnet [Acushnet]** in sd **Dart mouth [Dartmouth]** and in a solemn
 manner hee the said **Benjamin Taber** taking the said
Susanna Luis by the hand did openly Declare as folloeth
 friends I Desier you to be my witnesses that I take this
 my friend **Susanna Luis** to be my wife Promising with Gods
 assistance to be a loving Husband till death separte us
 And then and there in the said assembly the Said **Susanna**
Luis did in Like manner Declare as followeth friends
 I Desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Benjamin Taber to be my husband promising with Gods
 assistance to be a loving wife till Deth separte us — — —
 And the s^d **Benjamin Taber** and **Susanna Luis** as a further
 Confirmation there of did then and there to these present^s

set their hands) And wee whose names are [^]here unto subscribed be ing present among others att the solemnising of their Said marriage and subscription in manner afore said as witnesses thare unto have alls to these preasents subscribed our names the day and yeare abov written

Thomas Hathaway	Mary Russell	Benjamin Taber
Nicholas Davis	Hannah G^lune	Susanna Taber
John Walker ju^{er}	Sarah Taber	Joseph Taber
Joseph Russell J^{sr}	Ruth Davis	Amos Taber
Jacob Taber	Lois Taber	Joseph Taber J^r
John Taber	Mary Taber	Mary Taber
Philip Taber	Eunice Taber	Elizebeth Luis
Jonathan Taber	Eunice West	
Stephen Peckham	Sarah Allen	
William Allen	Elizebeth Clarke	
John Tucker J^r	Mary Hathaway	
David Joy	Phebe Taber	
	Susanna Taber	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 240, 241; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 21

242

Whereas **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** Son of **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the province of y^e **massachusetts [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** and **Mary Thomas** [^]of **Dartmouth** aforesd daughter of

George Thomas of **Portsmouth** in y^e Colony of **Rhoad [Rhode] Island** and **Providence plantations** in **New England**, Having declared their intentions of [^]taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of y^e people Called **Qokers** in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good Order used among them: Whose proceedings therein (after a Deliberate Consideration therof with Regard to y^e righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace, Were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing clear of all others and Having Consent of parents and others Concerned; Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty Seaventh day of the eleaventh month Called January and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty or thirty one: they the S^d **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** and **Mary Thomas** appered in a publick meeting of y^e aforesd people in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforesd: and in a Sollemn Manner he the sd **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** taking y^e sd **Mary Thomas** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth: friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this My friend **Mary Thomas** to be My Wife promising With y^e: Lords assistance to be a Loving Husband until Death Seperate us: and then and there

in the sd assembly the sd **Mary Thomas** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** to be my Husband promise =ing With lords assistance to be a loving wife until death seperate us. And the Said **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** and **Mary Thomas** as a further Confirmation thereof did to these presents Set their names and we Whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at y^e: Solemniseing of their sd marriage and subscripsion in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also Subscribed our names the day & year above

Written	Joseph Tucker	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Thomas Smith	Adam Mott	Mary Willcock [Wilcox]
Joseph Borden	Josiah Eason	James Barker
Henry Hedly [Headley]	Joseph Taber	Holder Slocum
Isaac Smith	Nicholas Howland	John Borden
Henry Tucker	George Soule	Nicholas Davis
Eliakim Willis		

243

Whereas **Isaac Smith** Son of **Geershom Smith** deceased and **Rebecca** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England**: and **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** daughter of

Daniel Willcock [Wilcox] deceased and **Sarah** his wife of the town and County aforesd (having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Seaveral publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings therein) after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace) were allowed: they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned) Now these are to Certify whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twenty fift day of the fourth month Called June and in y^e year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty — — — —

They the sd **Isaac Smith** and **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd. People and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **dartmouth** aforesd: and in a sollem manner he the Said **Isaac Smith** taking y^e said **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** to be my Wife promiseing With y^e Lords assistance to be a dutiful & loving Husband until Death Seperate us: And then & there in y^e said assembly y^e sd **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Isaac Smith** to be my husband promiseing wth the Lords assistance to be a dutiful and Loving wife until Death seperate us: And y^e said **Isaac Smith** and **Mary Willcock [Wilcox]** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands and we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Solemnizeing

of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd
as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed
our names the day and year Above written

John Tucker

Adam Mott

Henry Tucker

John Lapham

John Howland

James Barker

Joseph Tucker

George Soule

Joseph Tripp

Peleg Smith

John Russell

Nicholas Lapham

Jabez Barker

Rebecca Russell

Mary Howland

Rebecca Barker

Apphia Mott

Mary Trafford

Isaac Smith

Mary Smith

Judah Smith

Eliashib Smith

Jonathan Smith

Thomas Smith

Elezer Smith

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 242, 243; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 22

244

Where as **Richard Smith** Son of **Judah Smith** of **Dartmouth** in the
County of **Bristol** in y^e province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] bay in **New
England**: And **Dorothy Potter** daughter of **Stokes Potter** deceased
of y^e town & County aforesd Having Declared their Intentions
of taking each other in marriag before Seaveral publick meetings
of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good
Order used among them; whose proceedings therein (after a
Deliberate Consideration thereof wth Regard to y^e Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures
of truth in that Case) were allowed ^{by the sd meetings} they appearing clear
of all others and having Consent of parents and others
Concerned – – Now these are to Certify Whome it may
concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Said Intentions
this twenty fourth day of y^e ~~eleventh~~ ^{twelfth} month Called february
and in y^e year according to y^e English account one thousand
Seaven hundred and thirty or thirty one _____
They y^e sd **Richard Smith** and **Dorothy Potter** appeared
in a publick assembly of the aforesd people at their publick
meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforesd: and in a Sollemn
Manner he y^e sd **Richard Smith** taking y^e sd **Dorothy Potter**
by the Hand did Openly Declare as followeth: friends I Desire you
to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Dorothy Potter** to
be my wife promiseing wth y^e Lords assistance to be a loving
Husband until Death Seperate us —
And then and there in y^e sd assembly y^e sd **Dorothy Potter**
did in the like manner Declare as followeth:
Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my
friend **Richard Smith** to be my Husband promiseing with
the Lords assistance to be a loving Wife until Death
Seperate us: and y^e sd **Richard Smith** and **Dorothy Potter**

as a further Confirmation there of did then and there to these presents Set their hands: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Solemnizeing of their sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also subscribed our names

The Day and year above written —		Jane Smith —	Richard Smith
John Tucker —	Joseph Tucker —	Rebecca Slocum —	Dorothy Smith
Joseph Russell	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Elisabeth Barker	Judah Smith
Henry Tucker	Abraham Tucker	Mary Howland	Eliashib Smith
John Howland	Adam Mott	_____	Thomas Smith
John Russell	John Lapham		Isaac Smith
Isaac Howland	William Hart		
James Barker	George Soule		
Henry Hedly [Headley]	Benjamin Wing		

245

Whereas **Humphry Smith** Son of **Deliverance Smith** deceased of of [*sic*] **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massa =Chusets [Massachusetts] bay** in **New England** and **Mary Willcox [Wilcox]** Daughter of **Jeremiah**

Willcox [Wilcox] of **Dartmouth** aforesd: Having laid their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before before [*sic*] Seaveral publick meetings of y^e people Called **Qukers** in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order used among them Whose pceedings therein (After a deliberate Consideraon thereof wth Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and example of his people Record in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace) were allowed they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Said intentions this first day of y^e Second month Called **Aprill** and in y^e year According to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty one: They y^e sd **Humphry Smith & Mary Willcox [Wilcox]** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people and others Mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn manner he y^e sd **Humphry Smith** did Openly declare as as [*sic*] followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this friend **Mary Willcox [Wilcox]** to be my Wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutiful & loving Husband until Death Seperate us. And then and there in y^e sd assembly the Said **Mary Willcox [Wilcox]** did in y^e Like Manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Humphry Smith** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutiful and Loving Wife until Death Seperate us: And y^e Said **Humphry Smith** and **Mary Willcox [Wilcox]** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Solemnizeing of their Said Marriage a Subscrib =tion in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above Written —

Silvester Richmond	Rebecca Russell	Humphry Smith
---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

W^m Wood	Deborah Slocumb [Slocum]	Mary Smith
Nicholas Davis	Alice Smith	Jer. Willcox [Wilcox]
Holder Slocum	Hope Briggs	Peleg Smith
Henry Tucker	Mary Smith	Judah Smith
John Russell	Elizabeth Barker	Eliashib Smith
Stephen Willcox [Wilcox]		B Brenton
Joseph Tucker		George Smith
George Soule		Isaac Smith
John Russell Jun^r		Eleazer Slocum
Nicolas Howland		B^h Goddard
Peter Allen		Isaac Wood

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 244, 245; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 23

246

Wharas **Stephen Wing** sun of **John Wing** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plimmouth [Plymouth]** in the Province of the **Massechusetts [Massachusetts]** **Bay** in

New England desesed. And **Margret Clifton [Clifton]** Daughter of **Savery Clifton [Clifton]** of the town and County abov said, having Declared thayer intentions of taking eachother in Marriage be fore severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmout [Dartmouth]** according to the good order used among them whose proseedings there in) After a delibrate Consideration there of with regard unto the Righteous law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scripturs of truth in that Case –

Were allowed by the sd meetings thay appearing Clear of all others and haveing Consent of parents and others Concerned) Now thes ar to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of thayer intentiong) this second day of the twelfth month in the year according to the Eenglish Accounte one thousand seven hundred and thurty or thurty and one) thay the Sd **Stephen Wing** and **Margret Clifton [Clifton]** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore sd people and others mett to gether for that purpos in their publick meeting place at **Rochester** afore^{sd} and in a solemn manner hee the Said **Stephen Wing** taking the sd **Margret Clifton [Clifton]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Margret Clifton [Clifton]** to be my wife promising with Gods assistance to be a loving Husband tell Deth seperate us and then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Margret Clifton [Clifton]** did in Like manner declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Stephen Wing** to be my husband promising with Gods assistance to be a loving wife tell Deth seperate us) And the sd **Stephen Wing**

[written
vertically]

Thomas Turner
Benjamin Andries
Bersheba Barlow
Joanna Hathaway
Butler Wing

and **marget Cliffton** [**Cliffton**] as a farther Confermation there of
 did then and there to thes presents subscrib thayer [~~illegible~~]
 hands) And we whos names are heare unto subscribed
 being present among others at the solemnising of thayer
 Sd marriage and subscription in manner afore Sd as witnes
 es heare unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the
 day and yeare abov written

	Butler	Stephen Wing
Edward Winslow justis of peace	Wing	Margret Wing
Nicholas Davis	John Walker Sr.	Savorie Cliffton
Thomas hathaway	Nathan Jenne	Elisha Wing
Joseph Taber	Jabies Hiller	Barshba Wing
John Mendall iuner	John Wing	
Samll Wing		

247

Wharas **Butler Wing** Son of **Elisha Wing** of **Rochester** in the
 County of **Plimmouth** [**Plymouth**] in the Province of the **Massechusetts** [**Massachusetts**]
Bay in ~~the~~
New england and **Bershea Cliffton** [**Cliffton**] Daughter of **Saveri Cliffton** [**Cliffton**]
 of the town and County abov Said Having Declared their in —
 tentions of taking of Eachother in Marriage Before severall puplick
 meetings of the [~~illegible~~] People of God Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
 according to the Good order used Among them Whose proced=
 dings there in af ter Adeliberate Conideration thare of with
 regard unto the Righteous Law of God And Example of his people
 Recorded in the Ccriptures of truth in that Case were Allowed by
 the Said meetings thay appearing Cleare of all others and Having
 consent of parents and others Conserved) Now these ar to Sertifie all
 whom it may Consern that for the full accomplishing of their said
 in tentions this Ninth Day of the tenth month Called Desember
 in the yeare according to the Eenglish accounte one thousand and
 Saven hundred and thurty) the said **Butler Wing** and **Bershea**
Cliffton [**Cliffton**] appeared in A publick Assembly of the afore sd people
 and others met together in their publick meeting place at **Roches=**
ter afore sd and in a solemn Manner hee the sd **Butler Wing**
 taking the Said **Bershea Cliffton** [**Cliffton**] by the hand Did openly Declare
 as followeth friends I Desier you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my friend **Bershea Cliffton** [**Cliffton**] to be my Wife promising with
 Gods assistance to be a loving Husband tell Deth seperate us
 and then and there in the sd assembly the said **Bershea Cliffton** [**Cliffton**]
 did in like manner Declare as folloeth friends I desier you to be
 my witnesses that I take this my frind **Butler Wing** to be my
 husband promising With Gods assistance to be a loving wife tell
 deth seperate US) And the sd **Butler Wing** and **Bershea** —
Cliffton [**Cliffton**] as affarder Confermation thare of did then and there to
 these presents sett their hands) And we whose names are
 here unto subscribed being present among others att
 the solemnising of thayer marriage and subscription in manner
 afore said as witnesses there unto have all so to thes presents
 subscribed our names ~~above Written~~ the day and yeare
 abov Written

Edward Winslow justis of the peace	Ruth Davis Experience wing	Butler Wing Barshe Wing
Nicholas Davis	Elisabeth Wing	Elisha Wing
Stephen Wing	Mary Hiller	Savere Cliffton [Clifton]
John Mendall	Margret Cliffton [Clifton]	Jed^{ei} h Wing.
Jonathan Davel	Joanna Harthaway [Hathaway]	
Joseph Benson		
John Walker		
Jabiz Hiller	Sam^{ll} Wing	
John Wing		
Joel Elles		
Seth Hiller		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 246, 247; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 24

248

[*blank page*]

249

[*blank page*]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 248, 249; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 25

250

Whar as **Moses Shearman [Sherman]** sun of **Daniel Shearman [Sherman]** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Provence of the **Massechusetts [Massachusetts]** bay in **New englang [New England]**. And **Merebe Wood**

Daughter of **William Wood** of the town and County abov said. haveing Declared thair in tentions of taking of Each other in marriage before severall pub lick meetings of the people Called quakers in **Dartmouth** acording to the Good order used among them whos prosieedings thare in after adelibrate Concideration thare of with regard^{um} to the Righteous law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the scripturs of truth in that Case were allowed by the sd meetings thay appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of pare nts and others Concerned) Now thes are to Certife all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing

of thayer sd intentions. this twenty thurd Day of the
second month Called Aprill in the yeare according to
the Einglish accounte one thousand seven hundred
and thurty) Thay the said **Moses Shearman [Sherman]** and 1730
Merebe Wood appeared in a publick assembly
of the afore sd people and others mett together
for that purpos in their publick meeting place
at **Dartmouth** afore sd and in a solemn manner
hee the Said **Moses Shearman [Sherman]** taking the said ~~taking~~
~~The said~~ **Merebe Wood** by the hand Did openly
Declare as follo^weth friends I Desiere you to be my
witnesses that I take - this my friend **Meribah Wood**
to be my wife promising with Gods assistance to be
A loving Husband tell Deth seperate US –
And then and thare in the sd assembly the sd **Merebe Wood**
Did in like manner decleare as followeth friends I de
sier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Moses Shearman [Sherman] to be my Husband promising with
Gods assistance to be a loving wife tell Deth seperat US
And the sd **Moses Shearman [Sherman]** and **Merebe Wood** as a
farder Confermation thare of did then and there to -
these presents ~~subscrib~~ set thayer hands — —
And we whose names ar here unto subscribed being
present among others at the solemnising of thayer
marriage and subscription in manner afore said -
as witnesses heareunto have all so to these presents
subscribed our names the day and yeare above writen

David Irish	Stephen Wilcock [Wilcox]	Moses Shearman [Sherman]
John Lapham	Jabez Barker	Merebah Shearman [Sherman]
Robert Cerby [Kirby]		William Wood
John Tucker J^{nr}		Jonathan Wood
Jonathan Divel [Daval]		Abigail Wood
Nathan Soule		Ruth Wood
Inceas Allan [Allen]		Isabel Shearman [Sherman]
Christopher Gifford		Rechel Shearman [Sherman]
Eliashib Smith		Isaac Wood
James Tripp		
Henry Hedly [Headley]		

Whereas **Eliashib Smith** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts** [Massachusetts] **Bay** in **New England** and **Adria Gifford** Daughter of **Christopher Gifford** of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their intentions of takeing each other in marriage before Seavrall Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them; whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof ~~were all~~ with regard to y^e Righteous law of God and Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed they appearing Clear of all others anr Now ~~for~~ these are to Ceartify all whome it may all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their said intentions this eighth Day of the Second month Called Aprill and in y^e year according to y^e English account One thousand Seaven hundred and thirty one They y^e sd **Eliashib Smith** and **Adria Gifford** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore sd People and others Mett together in their publick meeting plase in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a sollemn manner he y^e sd **Eliashib Smith** Taking y^e sd **Adria Gifford** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Adria Gifford** to be my Wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutifull and Loving Husband until Death Seperate us: and then and there in y^e sd Assembly the sd **Adria Gifford** did in the Like manner Declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Eliashib Smith** to be my Husband promisein with y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutiful wife until Death Seperate us And y^e S^d **Eliashib** and **Adria Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their Hands and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Solem — =nizeing of their sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also Subscribed our names the Day and year above written ————— —

David Irish

John Howland

Jacob Soule

James Tripp

John Cornill [Cornell]

Robert Mosher

William Davel [Davol]

Joseph Mosher

John Russell

Rebert Tripp

Nathaniell Soule

Rebecca Soule

Lydia Allen

Abigall Wood

Ruth Wood

Abigall Tripp

Rachel Smith

Eliashib Smith

Audere Smith

William Wood

William Wood Jun^r.

Increas Allen

Isaac Wood

Jonathan Wood

Jedediah Wood

Isaac Smith

Whereas **Anthony Arnold** of **Providence** in the Colony of **Rhoad [Rhode] Island** and **Providence plantations** in **New England** and **Sarah Fish** Daughter of **John Fish** of y^e Town of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachuset** [**Massachusetts**] bay in **New England** Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforesd according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings there ⁱⁿ after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God ~~Record~~ and Example of his People Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in Cace: Were — allowed they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Ceartify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this twentieth day of y^e eighth Month Called october and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand seaven hundred and thirty one they the sd **Anthony Arnold** and **Sarah Fish** appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforesd: And in a Solemn manner he y^e sd **Anthony Arnold** taking y^e sd **Sarah Fish** by y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Sarah Fish** to be my Wife promiseing With the Lord's assistance to be a Dutiful and Loving Husband until Death Seperate us: And then and there in the sd Assembly the sd **Sarah fish** did in the like manner Declare as followeth: friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Anthony Arnold** to be my husband — Promiseing with y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutiful and loving Wife until death . Seperate us: And y^e sd **Anthony Arnold** and **Sarah fish** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hand/ and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizeing of their said marriage and Subscribtion in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Isaac Smith	Anthony Arnold
Eliashib Smith	John Russell Jun^r	Sarah X^{her} mark Arnold
John Russell	Paul Russell	William Hart
John Lapham	Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]	Ebenezer Fish
Adam Mott	Jonathan Shearman [Sherman]	John Fish jun^r
Thomas Smith	George Cornil [Cornell]	John Wickham
James Barker	Elisabeth Fish	Benjamin Cornil [Cornell]
Isaac Howland	Abigall Wickham	

Whereas **Seth Hillier [Hiller]** Son of **Jabez Hillier [Hiller]** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** and **Dorcas Davis** daughter of **Timothy Davis** of **Rochester** aforeS^d deceased:

Having laid their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before seaveral publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth.** according to the Good order used among them: whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that cace Were allowed ~~they~~ the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others: and having Consent of parents and others Concern^d:

Now these are to Ceartify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this thirtieth day of the ninth month Called November and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty one They the Said **Seth Hillier [Hiller]** and **Dorcas Davis** appeared in a publick meeting of y^e afores^d people. and others met together for that purpose in **Dartmouth** afores^d: And in a solemn manner he the sd **Seth Hillier [Hiller]** taking the sd **Dorcas Davis** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Dorcas Davis** to be my wife promiseing with the lords assistance to be a loving and faithful husband until death Seperate us.

And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Dorcas Davis** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Seth Hillier [Hiller]** to be my Husband promiseing with the lords assistance to be a Dutiful and loving wife until death Seperate us And y^e sd **Seth Hillier [Hiller]** and **Dorcas Davis** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Selemnizeing of their s^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner afores^d as witness hereunto have also to these presents subscri

John Tucker

William Wood

Adam Mott

Nathaniel Potter

Jedediah Allen

Nathan Soule

Isaac Wood

Peace Wood

Mary Gifford

Rebecca Soule

Abigal Wood

Bethiah Macomber

Deborah Wilber [Wilbur]

Mercy Macumber [Macomber]

Seth Hillier [Hiller]

Dorcas Hillier [Hiller]

Nicholas Davis

Jonathan Wood

Benjaⁿ Wing

Christopher Gifford Ju^r

Nathaniel Soule

Ebenezer Tripp
Jacob Soule
Caleb Wefe

Mary Macumber [Macomber]

Nathan davis
Jedediah Wood
William Wood jun^r

255

1731

Whereas **John Russell** Son of **John Russell** of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** and **Patience Tucker** Daughter of **Henry Tucker** Daughter of **Henry Tucker** of **Dartmouth** aforesd having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Seaveral Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers — In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them: Whose proceedings therein (after a Deliberate Consideration thereof thereof [*sic*] with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by y^e s^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Ceartify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this Sixth day of the Eleaventh month Called January and in the year according to the English account one thousand seaven hundred and thirty one: they the s^d **John Russell** and **Patience Tucker** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meet =ing place in **Dartmouth** aforsd: and In a Solemn manner he the sd **John Russell** taking the sd **Patience Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Patience Tucker** to be my wife Promiseing with the Lords assistance to be a loving husband until death Seperate us — and then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Patience Tucker** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Russell** to be my husband promiseing with the lords assistance to be a dutiful wife until death Seperate us: and the S^d **John Russell** and **Patience Tucker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custome of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being pre =sent among others at y^e Solemnizeing of their s^d Marriage and Subscribtion in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written — — —

1731

Thomas Smith
Nicholas Davis
Adam Mott
William Halladay
Nicholas Howland

Mary Lapham
Elisabeth Barker
Ruth Davis
Hannah Tucker
Hannah Russell

John Russell
Patience Russell
John Russell
Joseph Russell
Joseph Russell Jun^r

Daniel Shepherd
Nicholas Lapham
John Borden
David Akin
David Smith
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Tom : Cecer
George Soule
Benjamin Shearman [Shearman]
Isaac Smith

Experience Chase
Martha Russell
Apphia Mott

Jabez Barker
Holder Slocum
William Ricketson
Benjamin Russell
William Russell
James Barker
Henry Hedly [Headley]
Abram Russell
Abraham Tuck [Tucker]
Benjaⁿ Wing
Daniel Russell
Timothy Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 254, 255; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 28

256

Whereas **Timothy Ricketson** Son of **Jonathan Ricketson** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** and **Bathsheba Wilber [Wilbur]**

daughter of **Benjamin Wilber [Wilbur]** deceased of the town and County aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Seaveral publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them (whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case (were permitted ~~the~~ by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Ceartify whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this third day of y^e twelfth month Called february and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty one or two They the Sd **Timothy Ricketson** and **Bathsheba Wilber [Wilbur]** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people and others met together for that Purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Timothy Ricketson** taking the Sd **Bathsheba Wilber [Wilbur]** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Bathshe Wilber [Wilbur]** to be my Wife Promiseing with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a ~~£~~ Loving and faithful Husband until death Seperate us: and then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Bathsheba Wilber [Wilbur]** did in the like manner declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you

to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Timothy Ricketson to be my husband promising with
the Lords assistance to be to him a dutiful and loving
wife until death Seperate us:
And the Sd **Timothy Ricketson** and **Bathsheba Wilber** [Wilbur]
as a further Confirmation there of did then and
there to these presents Set their hands
~~the day and year above written~~ — — —
She according to y^e Custom of marriage assu
=ming her husbands name
And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present among others at the Solemnizing
of their Said marriage and Subscribtion in manner
aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed our names the day and
year above written — — —

Sam^{ll} Willis: Jpc	George Smith	Timothy Ricketson
Henry Tucker	Seth Allen	<u>Bathsheba Ricketson</u>
Joseph Russell	Judah Smith	Thomas Lapham
Jabez Barker	Samuel Shearman [Sherman]	John Russell
Isaac Howland	David Shearman [Sherman]	Barnabas Howland
Peleg Smith	Isaac Smith	John Lapham
John lapham	<u>John Howland</u>	John Russell jun^r
Adam Mott	Rebecca Russell	Nicholas Howland
William Russell	Elisabeth Allen	Henry Hedly [Headley]
Increas^r Allen	Ann Hedly [Headley]	Daniel Russell
	Hannah Shearman [Sherman]	Timothy Russell

257

Whar as **Amos Taber** sun of **Joseph Taber** of **Dartmouth** in the
County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massechusetts** [Massachusetts] Bay in
New England: And **Elisebeth Lapham** Daughter of **John Laph-**
am of the ~~County~~ town and County abov said having declared
their intentions of taking of Eachother in Marriage before
severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in —
Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
whos proseedings thar in) After a deliberate Concideration
thareof with regard unto the Righteous law of God and exampl
of his people Recorded in the scripturs of truth in that Case)
were ~~by the~~ approved by the sd meetings thay appearing Cleare
of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now thes are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full
accomplishing of thayer sd intentions) this thurteenth Day of the
sixt month Called August in the year according to the ~~English~~
English accounte one thousand seven hundred and twenty fower-
they the said **Amos Taber** and **Elisebeth Lapham** appeared in
a publick Assembly of the afore sd people and others mett together
for that purpose in their puplick meeting place at **Dartmouth**
afore sd and in a solemn manner hee the said **Amos Taber** tak
ing the said **Elisebeth Lapham** by the hand did openly declare —
as follo^weth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take

this my friend **Elisebeth Lapham** to be my wife promising to be a loving husband with Gods assistance tell Deth — — —
 And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Elisebeth Lapham** did in like manner Declare as follo^weth friends I desier —
 you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Amos Taber** to be my husband promising to be a loving wife with Gods assistance tell Deth — — —
 And the Sd **Amos Taber** and **Elisebeth Lapham** as a farder Confirmation thare of did then and thare to thes presents sett thayer hands) And we whose names are heare unto subscribed being present among others at the solemnising of thayer marriage and subscription in manner afore sd — as witnesses heareunto have allso to these presents subscribed our names the day and yeare above writen

Benjamin Howland	Rebeckah Howland	Amos Taber
William Wood	Sarah Taber	Elisebeth Taber
Dliverance Smith	Sarah Russell	Joseph Taber
Eliashib Smith	Priscilla Taber	John Lapham —
Nicolas Lapham		
Barnabas Howland		
Jonathan Taber		
Thomas Lapham		
Benjamin Allen		
Isaac Smith		
Nathan Jenne		
Benjamin Taber		
John Tucker		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 256, 257; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 29

258

Whereas **Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]** Son of **Daniel Shearman [Sherman]** of — **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the — **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** Bay in **New England** and **Wait Barker** Daughter of **William Barker** of **Rhode Island and Providence Plantation:**
 Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in —
 Marriage before severall Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order Used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were allowed by the said Meetings They appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned. Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full Accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty Eighth day of the eleventh Month called January in the year according to the English

Account one thousand seven hundred and twenty nine or thirty they the said **Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]** and **Wait Barker** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together in their Publick Meeting Place at **Dartmouth** aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the s^d **Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]** taking the said **Wait Barker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses That I take this my Friend **Wait Barker** to be my Wife promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband till Death shall separate Us; And then and there in the said — Assembly the said **Wait Barker** did in like manner declare as followeth; Friends I desire You to be my Witnesses — that I take this my Friend **Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]** to be my Husband promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving ——— Wife till Death Separate Us. And the said **Ebenezer**——— **Shearman [Sherman]** and **Wait Barker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents set their hands And We whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner afores^d, As Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents subscribed our Names the——— Day and Year above Written———

John Tucker
Henry Tucker
Nicholas Davis
Joseph Russell Jun^r.
John Lapham
Thomas Smith
Adam Mott
Holder Slocum
John Tucker Jun^r
Abraham Tucker
Jabez Barker

Mary Howland

John Howland
Isaac Howland
John Russell
Joseph Tucker
Benjamin Wing

Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]
Wait Shearman [Sherman]
James Barker
James Shearman [Sherman]
Peter Barker
Moses Shearman [Sherman]
Henry Hedly [Headley]
Sarah Shearman [Sherman]
Johanna Russell
Abigail Barker

259

Whereas **Nathaniel Kirby** son of **Robert Kirby** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England**: And **Abigail Russell** Daughter of **James Russell** of the Town and County abovesaid having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before severall publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration——— thereof with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) was allowed by the said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others Concerned) Now these——— are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full——— Accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty fifth day of the first Month called March in the Year according to English Account one thousand seven hundred thirty one they the said

Nathaniel Kirby and **Abigail Russell** appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others met together——— for that purpose in their publick Meeting place at **Dartmouth** aforesaid And in a solemn manner he the said **Nathaniel Kirby** taking the said **Abigail Russell** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth. Friends I Desire You to be My Witnesses that I take this My Friend **Abigail Russell** to be My Wife promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband till Death seperate Us: And then and there in the s^d Assembly the said **Abigail Russell** did in like manner Declare as followeth. Friends I Desire You to be My Witnesses that I take this My Friend **Nathaniel Kirby** to be My Husband promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Wife till Death Seperate Us And the said **Nathaniel Kirby** and **Abigail Russell** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose Names are here subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents subscribed Our names the Day and Year above written

Peleg Slocum	Lydia Allen	Nathaniel Kirby
John Russell	Rebekah Howland	Abigail Kirby
Adam Mott	Rebekah Allen	Robert Kirby
Thomas Smith	Rachel Allen	James Russell
Joseph Tucker	Mary Ricketson	Joseph Russell
Holder Slocum	Elisabeth Ricketson	John Howland
Samuel Hull	Joanna Mott	Benjamin Allen
Henry Hedly [Headley]		Deborah Allen
Peter Allen		William Russell
Benjamin Wing		Timothy Richardson
Daniel Russell		John Russell
Paul Russell		Rebekah Russell
Rebekah Russell		Bathsheba Kirby
Nicholas Lapham		
John Tucker		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880; pp 258, 259; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 30

260

1730

Whereas **Gideon Gifford** Son of **Jeremiah Gifford** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Elizabeth Allen** Daughter of **Joseph Allen** , of the Town and County afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of marriage taking each other in Marriage Before several Publick Meetings of the People of God called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration

thereof with a Regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the said Meetings ----- They appearing Clear of all others and Having Consent of others Parents and others Concerned. Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this three & twentieth day of the second Month called April in the year according to the English Account One thousand ----- seven hundred & thirty they the said **Gideon Gifford** and ---- **Elizabeth Allen** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afores^d People and others met together for that purpose in their publick Meeting house at **Coakset [Acoaxet]** in s^d **Dartmouth** and in a solemn manner he the s^d **Gideon Gifford**, taking the s.^d **Elizabeth Allen** by the hand did openly declare as followeth. Friends I Desire You to be my Witnesses----- That I take this My Friend **Elizabeth Allen** to be My Wife Promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Husband till Death doth Seperate Us: And then and there in the said Assembly the said **Elizabeth Allen** did in like manner Declare as followeth. Friends I desire You to be My --- Witnesses that I take this My Friend **Gideon Gifford** to be My Husband Promising with Gods Assistance to be a Loving Wife till Death doth seperate Us----- And the said **Gideon Gifford** and **Elizabeth Allen** as a further Confirmation there of Did then and there to these Presents set their hands, And We whose Names are hereunto --- subscribe being present among others at the solemnizing of their Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses thereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and Year above Written

Nathan Soule		Gideon Gifford
Henry Hedly [Hedley]		Eliz^a mark^{her} Gifford
John Lapham		Jeremiah Gifford
Eliashib Smith		James Trip[Tripp]
Jabez Barker	Stephen Willcock [Wilcock]	Nathaniel Potter
Jonathan Davel [Davol]	John Tucker Jun^r	Ebenezer Trip[Tripp]
Jonathan Wood	Christopher Gifford	William Wood
Samuel Maxwell	David Irish	Jonathan Gifford
		Isaac Wood
		John Tripp

Whereas **William Sanford** the Son of **William Sanford** of **Rhoad Island** and **Rebekah Howland** Daughter of **Nicholas Howland** deceased of the Town of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e province of y^e **Massachusets bay** in **New England**: Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before seaveral publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them (Whose proceedings therein after a

Diliberate Consideration thereof With Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case) Were allowed by y^e s^d meetings: they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned now ~~for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions~~ these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this three fourteenth Day of the tenth month Called Dicember and in the year according to the English account one thousand seaven Hundred and thirty two they the Said **William Sanford** and **Rebeckah [Rebekah] Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of the afor^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d ---- - - -- and in a Sollemn Manner he the Said **William Sanford** taking y^e said **Rebekah Howland** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Howland** to be my Wife promiseing with the Lords assistance to be a Dutiful and Loving Husband until Death seperate us: And then and there in the said assembly the said **Rebeckah Howland** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **William Sanford** to be my Husband promiseing with y^e Lords assistance to be a Dutiful and loving wife until Death Seperate us--- and the said **William Sanford** and **Rebeckah Howland** as a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these presents Set their hands she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name

William Sanford

Rebeckah Sanford

and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the solemnizeing of their s^d marriage and subscription in manner aboves^d as witnesses hereof have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year

above written

John Tucker

Adam Mott

Thomas Smith

Samuel Howland

Richard Sanford

Nicholas Howland

Benjamin Russell

Howland Daniel

Joseph Tucker

Henry Tucker

Henry Hedly [Hedley]

David Smith

William Coggeshal

Jabez Barker

Thomas Mugleston[e]

Abraham Tucker

Holder Slocum

Daniel Russell

John Shepherd

John Russell ju^r

John Howland

Job Howlan[d]

Mary Tucker

Mary Sanford

Mary Howland

Silvia Woodman

Audria Smith

Meribah Slocum

Patience Russell

Whereas **Richar[d] Crow** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In the province of y^e **Massachusets bay** in **New England** y^e Son of **John Crow** deceasd [?] and **Joanna Shearman** y^e Daughter of **Samuel Shearman** of **Dartmouth** afores^d. Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Seaverall Publick meetings of the people Called **Qokers** in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others concerned These are to certify all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishi[ng] of their Said Intentions this twenty fifth day of the eleaventh month Called January and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seaven Hundred and ^{thirty} two or three they the s^d **Richard Crow** and **Joanna Shearman** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Solemn manner he the s^d **Richard Crow** taking the Said **Joanna Shearman** by the Hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joanna Shearman** to be my Wife promiseing With y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Seperate us And then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Joanna Shearman** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Richard Crow** to be my Husband promiseing With ye Lords assistance to be to him a Dutiful wife until Death Seperate us, And the s^d **Richard Crow** and **Joanna Shearman** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

Richard Crow
Joanna Crow

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizeing of their s^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner afores^d as witnesses hereof have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Adam Mott	Barnabas Howland	Samuel Shearman
Henry Tucker	Samuel Merithew [Merihew]	Hannah Shearman
Jabez Barker	David Akin	Eleana Shearman
John Russell	William Halladay [Halloday]	Joseph Shearman
Isaac Howland	Isaac Smith	Henry Gidly [Gidley]
John Russell	John Rider	-----
Nicholas Lapham	Joseph Havens	Rebekah Russell
James Shearman	Jonathan Smith	Lydia Soule
Benjamin Wing	Eleazer Smith	Zerviah Russell
Eliashib Smith		Mary Smith
Daniel Russell		Rebekah Smith

1732-3

Whereas **William Willcox** the Son of **David Williox** deceased and **Dorothy Allen** the daughter of **Benjamin Allen** both of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts bay** in **New England**. Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them (whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case) were allowed they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd. These are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Eighth day of the twelveth month Called february and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty two or three they the s^d **William Willcox** and **Dorothy Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others met together for that purpos in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the s^d **William Williou** taking the Said **Dorothy Allen** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth. Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Dorothy Allen** to be my wife promiseing with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a a Loving Husband until Death Seperate us: And then and there in the Said assembly the s^d **Dorothy Allen** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **William Willcox** to be my Husband promiseing with the Lords assistance to be to him a Dutiful wife until Death Seperate us --

And the S^d **William Willcox** and **Dorothy Allen** as afurther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

William Willcox
Dorothy Willcox

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Solemnizeing of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses Hereof have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	George Soule	Benjamin Allen
Adam Mott	Stephen Willcox	Jedediah Allen
John Howland	John Shepherd	William Russell
James Barker	David Smith	Isaac Smith
Thomas Smith	Caleb Russell	Mary Smith
Joseph Russell jun^r	Isaac Shearman jun^r	-----
Daniel Wood	John Lapham jun^r	
John Lapham	Eleazer Smith	

Whereas **Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]** the Son of **Robert Cerby [Kirby]** of of [*sic*]
Dartmouth
 in the County of **Bristol** in the province of **of** the **Massachusets**
Bay in **New England** and **Rachel Allen** the Daughter of
Joseph Allen of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d Having Declared their
 Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Seaverall
 publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
 according to y^e good order used among them (whose proceedings
 therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard
 to y^e Righteous law of God and Example of his people Recorded
 in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace) were allowed by
 the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having
 Consent of parents and others Concerned: these are to Certify
 all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
 of their Said Intentions this first day of the first month Called
 March and in the year according to the English Account
 one thousand Seaven Hundred and thirty two or three
 they the Said **Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]** and **Rachel Allen** appeared in
 a publick assembly of the aforeS^d people and others met together
 for that purpos in their publick Meeting place in **Dartmouth**
 aforeS^d and in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]**
 taking the S^d **Rachel Allen** by the hand did openly declare
 as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that
 I take this My friend **Rachel Allen** to be my wife promising
 with y^e Lords assistanc to be to her a loving Husband until
 Death Seperate us: And then and there in the S^d assembly
 the Said **Rachel Allen** did in the like manner declare
 as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I
 take this my friend **Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]** to be my Husband promising
 With the Lords assistance to be to him a dutiful wife until
 Death Seperate us And the S^d **Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]** and **Rachel Allen**
 as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to
 these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom
 of marriage assuming her Husbands name

Ichabod Cerby [Kirby]

Rachel Cerby [Kirby]

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 present among others at the Solemnizeing of their Said
 Marriage and Subscribion in manner aforeS^d as
 Witnesses hereof have also to these presents Subscribed
 our names the day and year above written

John Tucker

Holder Slocum

Bethsheba Cerby [Kirby]

John Howland

Stephen Willcox

Susanna Gifford

Jedediah Allen

Isaac Smith

Joanna Craw

John Russell

Richard Craw

George Soule

Daniel Howland

Abraham Tucker

David Akin

Joseph Tucker

Inceas Allen

Joseph Allen

Nathanael Cerby [Kirby]

Whar as **Henry Hedly [Hedley]** of **Dartmouth** Mouth [*sic*] in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachus^etts Bay** in **New England** sun of **John Hedly [Hedley]** of **Newport** in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhod [Rhode] Island and Providence plantations** Desesed And **Rachel Shearman [Sherman]** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Daughter of **Daniel Shearman [Sherman]** Late Deceased of **Dartmouth** the town and County above said having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marrage before severall Publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proseedings therein after a delebrate Consideration thare of with regard unto the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned, Now these Are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this thurty first Day of the Eleventh month Called January in the yeare according to the English accounte one thousand seven hundred and thurty three Thay the Said **Henry Hedly [Hedley]** and **Rechel Shearman [Sherman]** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore S^d people and others mett together for that porpos in their Meeting place at **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a solemn manner he the Said **Henry Hedly [Hedley]** taking the S^d **Rechel Shearman [Sherman]** by the hand and openly Declared as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rechel Shearman [Sherman]** to be my Wife Promising with gods assistance to be a loving husband tell Deth Seperate us – And then and thare in the S^d Assembly bly [*sic*] the S^d **Rachel Shearman [Sherman]** did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I desier you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Henry Hedly [Hedley]** to be my husband promising with Gods assistance to be a loving wife tell Deth seperate us, And the S^d **Henry Hedly [Hedley]** and **Rachel Shearman [Sherman]** as a farther Confermation there of did then and thare to these presents sett thayer hands, And we whose names are here unto subscribed being present among others at Solemisin[g] of thayer Marriage and subscription, in manner afore said as witnesses here unto have all so to thes presents subscribed our names the the Day and year above writen

John Tucker	Ezabell Shearman [Sherman]	Henry Hedly [Hedley]
Abraham Booth	Ruth Shearman [Sherman]	Rachel Hedly [Hedley]
Benjamin allen	Silvester Barker	Sarah Shearman [Sherman]
Jedidah Allen	Abigall Barker	John Chapman
Joseph Russell J^u	Meribah Shearman [Sherman]	Peter Easton
John Lapham	Daniell Russell	James Shearman [Sherman]
James Barker	David Smith	Ebenezer Shearmanⁿ [Sherman]
Barnabas Howland	Israel Shearman [Sherman]	Seth Shearman [Sherman]
John Russell		William Ricketson
Joseph Tucker		francis Bassell[?]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 264, 265; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 33

266

Whereas **Edward Wing** the Son of **John Wing** Late of **Sandwich** deceased of y^e County of **Plymouth Barnstable** in the province of the **Massachusets bay** in **New England** and **Rebekah Slocum** widow of **Peleg Slocum** late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province aforeS^d Having laid their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Seaverall Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishishing [*sic*] of their S^d Intentions this fifth day of the fifth month Called July and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty three They the S^d **Edward Wing** and **Rebekah Slocum** appeared in a publick assembly of the above S^d people and met together for that purpose in their publick Meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Edward Wing** taking the S^d **Rebekah Slocum** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my wint[e]sses that I take this my friend **Rebekah Slocum** to be my Wife Promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Seperate us; And then and there in the Said assembly the S^d **Rebekah Slocum** did in the like manner declare as followeth. Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Edward Wing** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death Seperate us: And the S^d **Edward and Wing** and **Rebekah Slocum** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker
Henry Tucker

Ruth Tucker
Phebe Tucker

Edward Wing
Rebekah Wing
Jon^a Bennet
Holder Slocum
Humphr Wady
Nicholas Davis
Anna Bennet J^{nr}
Silvester Barker

Tho^s Smith
Adam Mott
John Lapham
James Barker
Peter Easton
Edward Wanton
Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker
Jedediah Allen
Eliashib Smith
Isaac Smith

Mary Russell
Elisabeth Barker
Anna Mumford
Deborah Slocum
Mary Miller
Hannah Tucker

Peter Easton
Mary Hull
Henry Hedly
Samuel Hull
John Chapman
Edward Easton
Peter Easton J^{ur}

Whereas **Joseph Benson** Son of **Joseph Benson** of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Province of the **Massachusets bay** in **New England** and **Experience Barlow** daughter of **Shubal Barlow** of the Town and County aforeS^d having laid their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them: Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration there of With regard to the Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and other Concerned Now these may Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fourteenth day of the ninth month Called November and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty three they the S^d **Joseph Benson** and **Experience Barlow** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforeS^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Rochester** aforeS^d and In a Solemn manner the S^d **Joseph Benson** takin the S^d **Experience Barlow** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Experience Barlow** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Seperate us: And then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Experience Barlow** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Benson** to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Seperate us and the S^d **Joseph Benson** and **Experience Barlow** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands: She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present among others
at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage
and Subscribtion in manner aforeS^d as
witnesses hereunto have also to these presents

Joseph Benson
Experience Benson
Joseph Benson
Shubal Barlow
Nathan Barlow

Subscribed our names the day and year
above written — — — —

Jeremiah Geffett

Edward Winslow Justice of y^e peace

Savorie Clifton

Nicholas Davis

Stephen Wing

John Wing

Jonathan Davel [Daval]

John Mandall ju^r

Barzillia Hammond

Israel Hammond

Jediah Wing

Ruth Davis

Mary Barlow

Rebecca Allen

Abigail Allen

Mary Hillier [Hiller]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 266, 267; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 34

268

~~158~~

Whereas **Benjamin Wing** Son of **John Wing** and **Experience**
his wife of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the province
of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Hillier [Hiller]**
daughter of **Jabez Hillier [Hiller]** and **Elisabeth** his wife of
Rochester aforeS^d Having declared their Intentions of
taking Each other in marriage befor Seaverall publick
meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
according to the good order used among them whose proceedings
therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with
regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his
people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace
Were permitted by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear
of all others and having Consent of parents and others
Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may
Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
this Tenth day of the Second month Called april and
in the year according to the English account one
thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr they the
Said **Benjamin Wing** and **Mary Hillier [Hiller]** appeared in a
publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others met together
for that purpose at their publick meeting place in
Rochester aforeS^d and in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d
Benjamin Wing taking the S^d **Mary Hillier [Hiller]** by the hand
did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be
My witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Hillier [Hiller]** to
be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her
a Loving Husband until death Seperate us, and
then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Hillier [Hiller]**
did in the like manner declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this
My Friend **Benjamin Wing** to be my Husband promising

with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until
 Death Seperate us. And the Said **Benjamin Wing** and
Mary Hillier [Hiller] as a further Confirmation thereof did
 then and there to these presents Set their hands She
 according to the Culture of Marriage assuming her Husbands
 name — — — — —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
 being present among others at the Solemnizing
 of their S^d marriage and ~~and~~ Subscribion in
 manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have
 also to these presents Subscribed our names
 the day and year above written

Jabez Hillier [Hiller] **Stephen Wing**
John Wing **Nathan Barlow**
Edw^d Winslow justice of y^e peace
Savorie Clifton **Nathan Jenne**
Jonathan Davel [Daval] **Seth Hillier** [Hiller]
Nicholas Davis **Cornelius Clark**
Joseph Taber **Nathan Davis**
Joseph Benson **Daniel Wing**

Benjamin Wing
Mary Wing
Anias Gifford
Sam^{ll} Wing
Gideon Gifford
Elisabeth Hillier [Hiller]
Experience Wing
Barthsheba Barlow
Mary Griffith
Hannah Barlow
Priscilla Hillier [Hiller]
Mary Gifford
Elisabeth Hillier [Hiller]
Hannah Clifton

Whereas **James Green** ^{^Son of Jabez Green} of **Warwick** in the Colony of **Rhoad** [Rhode]
Island and

Providence plantations in **New England** and **Hannah Tucker** daughter
 of **Abraham Tucker** of **Dartmouth** in in the County of **Bristol** in
 the Province of of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** deceased
 Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before Seaverall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers
 in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose
 proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof
 with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his
 people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace
 were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all
 others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd
 Now these are to Ceartify all whome it may Concern that
 for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty
 Second day of the Sixth month Called August and in the
 year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven
 hundred and thirty fowr they the S^d **James Green** and
Hannah Tucker appeared in a publick assembly of the aforS^d
 people and others met together for that purpose in their
 publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a
 Sollemn manner he the S^d **James Green** taking the S^d
Hannah Tucker by the hand did openly declare as
 followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I
 take this my friend **Hannah Tucker** to be my wife
 promising with y^e lords assistance to be to her a loving
 Husband until death Seperate us And then and there
 in the S^d assembly the S^d **Hannah Tucker** did in the like manner

declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my friend **James Green** to be my Husband
promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving
wife until death Seperate us and the S^d **James Green**
and **Hannah Tucker** as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents Set their hands She
according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands
name

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present among others at y^e Solemnizing of
their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner
aboveS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to
these presents Subscribed our names
the day and year above written

John Russell

Tho^s Smith

John Howland

Jidediah Allen

Daniel Russell

Nicholas Howland

Richard Crow

Peleg Smith

Nathanael Chase

James Gould

David Akin

James Sherman

Benjaⁿ Wing

Joseph Tucker

William Russell

John Russell ju^r

Henry Hedly

Thos Akin

Benjamin Smith

Mary Tucker

Phebe Tucker

Rebekah Russell

Elisabeth Gould

Meribah Shear^{man}

Lydia Soule

James Green

Hannah Green

Jabez Green

John Green

Henry Tucker

Abraham Tucker

Rufus Green

Content Wing

Ruth Davis

James Barker

Nicholas Davis

Joseph Russell j^u

John Russell

Benjamin Green

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 268, 269; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 35

270

[*blank page*]

271

[*blank page*]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 270, 271; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 36

272

22-6mo 1734

~~160~~

Whereas **William Lake** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** ———
Son of **John Lake** of **Winborn Minster** in y^e County of **Dorsett**

England and **Joanna Butler** of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d daughter of **Daniel Butler** of **Sandwich** deceas,^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of relations and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Second day of y^e Sixth month Called August and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr they the S^d **William Lake** and **Joanna Butler** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforeS^d people and others met together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Lake** taking the S^d **Joanna Butler** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joanna Butler** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Seperate us and then and there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Hannah Tucker** [*sic*] did in the like manner declared as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **W^m Lake** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Seperate us, And the S^d **W^m Lake** and **Joanna Butler** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage asuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written — —

John Tucker	Nicholas Davis	William Lake
John Howland	Thomas Smith	<u>Joanna Lake</u>
James Barker	Adam Mott	Mary Hall
Jedediah Allen	Henry Tucker	Elizabeth Barker
Abraham Tucker	Josep Russell ju^r	Mary Russell
John Russell	John Russell	Rebekah Russell
Richard Crow	Isaac Smith	Content Wing
Peleg Smith	W^m Russell	Apphia Mott
Nathanael Chase	Henry Hedly	Ruth Davis
David Akin	Tho^s Akin	Phebe Tucker
James Shearman	Benjamin Smith	Joahna Mott
Benjamin Wing		Jane Smith
John Russell ju^r		Susanna Barton
Henry Hedly		Meribah Shearman [Sherman]

Whereas **James Cornel [Cornell]** the Son of **Stephen Cornel [Cornell]** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Abigall Tripp** daughter of **Joseph Tripp** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twenty Sixth day of the Ninth month Called November and in y^e year according to the English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr they the Said **James Cornel [Cornell]** and **Abigall Tripp** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn manner he y^e Said **James Cornel [Cornell]** taking the Said **Abigall Tripp** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigall Tripp** to be my wife promising with y^e lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Seperate us and then and ther in the Said assembly the Said **Abigall Tripp** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **James Cornel [Cornell]** to be my promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Seperate us and y^e S^d **James Cornel [Cornell]** and **Abigall Tripp** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming Her Husbands name.

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Sellemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above written

William Wood

Nath^l Potter

Isaac Wood

Jonathan Wood

Stephen Willcock

Robert Tripp

Jedediah Wood

Jacob Soule

W^m Macumber

John Tripp

John Mosher j^{ur}

Christopher Gifford

James Mosher

_____ **Ruth Wood**

Mary Gifford

Peace Wood

Susanna Cornell

Mary Tripp

Kezia Wood

James Cornel [Cornell]

Abigael Cornel [Cornell]

Joseph Tripp

Ebenezer Tripp

James Tripp

Abiel Tripp

Richard Cornell

Edward Cornell

Timothy Tripp

Dinah Tripp

_____ **Sarah Cornel [Cornell]**

Mary Soule

Whereas **Beriah Goddard** of y^e Town of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusats** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Eunice West** daughter of **Stephen West** of **Dartmouth** aforS^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage befor Seaverall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having and having [*sic*] Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accom-
 plishing of their Said Intentions this fifth day of the tenth month Called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr they the Said **Beriah Goddard** and **Eunice West** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforS^d and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Beriah Goddard** taking y^e S^d **Eunice West** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Eunice West** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Seperate us. And then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Eunice West** did in y^e Like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Beriah Goddard** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death Seperate us And y^e S^d **Beriah Goddard** and **Eunice West** as further Confirmation there of did then and there to these presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed	Beriah Goddard
being present among others at the Sollemni-	Eunice Goddard
zing of their S ^d marriage and Subscribion in	Daniel Goddard
manner aforeS ^d as witnesses hereunto have	John Goddard
also to these presents Subscribed our names	John West
the day and year above written ———	Jonathan Taber
Nicholas Davis	Isaac Smith
Adam Mott	Caleb Russell
Joseph Russell ju^r	————— Stephen West ju^r
Thomas Smith	Mary Russell
Joseph Taber	Sarah Taber
Stephen Peckham	Ruth Davis
Jacob Taber	Lois Taber

William Russell	Hannah Willcocks [Wilcox]
------------------------	----------------------------------

Whereas **Henry Chase** Son of **Abraham Chase** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Tiverton** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Tripp** daughter of **Abiel Tripp** and **Anna** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County aforeS^d Having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration therof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this fowrteenth day of the Eleaventh month Called January and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr or five they y^e Said **Henry Chase** and **Mary Tripp** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn manner he y^e Said **Henry Chase** taking y^e Said **Mary Tripp** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Tripp** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Seperate us: and then and there in y^e Said assembly the Said **Mary Tripp** did in y^e Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Henry Chase** to be my ~~Wife~~ Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Seperate us and the Said **Henry Chase** and **Mary Tripp** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed { **Henry Chase** being present among others at the Sollemnizing { **Mary Chase** of their S^d marriage and Subscribtion in **Abiel Tripp** manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto **Phinehas Chase** have also to these presents Subscribed ther **Ebenezer Tripp** names y^e day and year above written **Peleg Tripp** **Joseph Tripp** **William Wood** **David Stafford** **Hannah Cadmon [Cadman]** **Nicholas Davis** **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** **Mary Soule** **Robert Tripp** **Jacob Soule** **Abigall Tripp** **William Macu[m]ber** **John Mosher** **Ruth Wood** **Nathanael Potter** **Isaac Smith** **Peace Wood** **Jonathan Wood** **Isaac Wood** **Dinah Tripp** **William Davel [Daval]** **Christopher Gifford**

Whereas **Joseph Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] Son of **Josiah Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] of **Dartmouth**

In the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Eady Whitely** daughter of **John Whitely** of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d Having declared their Intention of [^]taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twelfth day of y^e tenth month Called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr they the Said **Joseph Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] and **Eady Whitely** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose In their ~~purpose~~ Publick Meeting place In **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn Manner he the Said **Joseph Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] taking the Said **Eady Whitely** by by [*sic*] the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Eady Whitely** to be my wife promising wth the Lords assistance to be a Loving Husband until Death Seperate us — — —

And then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Eady Whitely** did in the Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] to be my Husband promising by the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Seperate us: And the S^d **Joseph Merihoo** [**Merrihew**] and **Eady Whitely** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solemn= zing of their Said marriage and Subscription in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker **Benjamin Wing**
Adam Mott **David Smith**
Richard Crow **Daniel Russell**
John Lapham **Nicholas Howland**
Eliashib Smith
John Russell

Joseph Merihoo [**Merrihew**]
Eady Merihoo [**Merrihew**]
James Shearman [**Sherman**]
Benjamin Merihoo [**Merrihew**]
Grizzil Shearman [**Sherman**]
Mary Merihoo [**Merrihew**]

Mary Lapham
Zerviah Russell
Rebeckah Russell
Joanna Crow

Whereas **Rufus Grene [Greene]** Son of **Jabez Grene [Greene]** of **Warwick** in the Colony of **Rhoad [Rhode] Island** in **New England** and **Marth Russell** daughter of **Joseph Russell jun^r** of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d In the County of **Bristol** in **New England** Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Seaverall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this ~~twelfth day of the~~ thirteenth day of y^e twelfth mon[th] Called february and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seaven hundred and thirty fowr or five they the Said **Rufus Grene [Greene]** and **Marth Russell** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and In a Sollemn manner he the Said **Rufus Grene [Greene]** taking the Said **Martha Russell** by y^e hand did openly declare as followeth. Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Martha Russell** to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Seperate us and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Martha Russell** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rufus Grene [Greene]** to be my Husband promising wth the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Seperate us and the Said **Rufus Grene [Greene]** and **Martha Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name { **Rufus Grene [Greene]**
And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed { **Marth Grene [Greene]**
being present among others at y^e Sollemnizing { **Joseph Russell ju^r**
of their Said marriage and Subscription { **John Russell**
in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto { **Abraham Russell**
have also to these pre[se]nts Subscribed our { **Joseph Borden**
names y^e day and year above written **Zerviah Russell**
Adam Mott **John Grene [Greene]** **Ruth Slocum**
Isaac Pierce **James Green** **Abigall Pierce**
James Barker **Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]** **Mary Lapham**
Benjamin Allen **John Russell ju^r** **Experience Chase**
John Lapham **David Smith** **Zepheniah Taber**

James Shearman **William Ricketson**
Thomas Smith **Joseph Tucker**
 William Barker
 Benjamin Tucker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 276, 277; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 39

278

(166)

1727

Whereas **John Wing** Son of **John Wing** of **Sandwich** in the County
Barnstable in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**
^ and **Mary** his former wife and **Mary Tucker** Daughter of **Henry Tucker** of **Dartmouth** in
the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province aforesaid and **Phebe** his wife
Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in mar-
riage before Severall Publick meetings of the people called
Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforS^d according to the good order used
amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate
Consideration thereof were allowed by the S^d meeting they
~~appearing Clear of all others and~~ Nothing appearing to hinder
their Said Intentions and having Consent of parents and others
Concerned

Now these are to certify all whome it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this
fourteenth day of the Seventh month Called September and
in the year according to the English account one thousand
seven hundred and twenty Seven they the Said **John Wing**
and **Mary Tucker** appearing in a publick assembly of the
aforeS^d people and others mett together ~~for that purpose~~
in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforS^d
and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **John Wing** taking
the Said **Mary Tucker** by the hand and Openly declared as
followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that
I take this friend **Mary Tucker** to be my wife promising
through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving and
faithful Husband until it Shall please God by death to
Seperate us, and then and there in the Said assembly
the Said **Mary Tucker** did in like manner declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take
this Friend **John Wing** to be my Husband promising ~~with~~
through the lords assistance to be to him a Loving and
faithful wife until it Shall please God by death to Seperate
us: And the Said **John Wing** and **Mary Tucker** now **Mary**
Wing as a further Confirmation thereof did then and
there to these presents Sett their hands
And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present among others at ~~their said~~ the Solemnizing of
their Said marriag and Subscription in manner aforS^d
as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed

our names the day and year above written

Sam^{ll} Willis Jr	Nicholas Davis	{ John Wing
John Wing	Abraham Tucker	{ Mary Wing
Henry Tucker	John Easton: Edward Easton	_____
Joseph Wanton	Holder Slocum	Mehetabel Willis
Edward Wing	Peleg Slocum jur	Hannah Tucker
Peleg Slocum	_____	Ruth Tucker
Adam Mott	Phebe Tucker	Joanna Russell
Joseph Russell ju^r	Mary Slocum	

279

(167)

1735-6

Whereas **Luke Hart** Son of **William Hart** deceased and **Sarah** wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets bay** in **New England** and **Mary Huddleston [Huttleston]** daughter of **Henry Huddleston [Huttleston]** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof (with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case) were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this fifth day of the twelfth month Called February and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty five or Six they the S^d **Luke Hart** and **Mary Huddleston [Huttleston]** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn menner he the S^d **Luke Hart** taking the S^d **Mary Huddleston [Huttleston]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Huddleston** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving wife [*sic*] until death Seperate us — — — — and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Huddleston [Huttleston]** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Luke Hart** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Seperate us: And the S^d **Luke Hart** and **Mary Huddleston [Huttleston]** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Sett their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at their S^d Marriage and Subscription in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed

our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	William Bowdish [Bowditch]	Luke Hart
James Barker	William Barker	Mary Hart
John Lapham	Samuel Potter	Henry Huddleston [Huttleston]
Barnabas Howland	Benjamin Wing	William Hart
Isaac Howland	<u>Isaac Smith</u>	<u>Mary Huddleston</u>
George Soule	Mary Lapham	Joanna Mott
Joseph Tucker	Fear Halladay	Rebekah Russell
Nicholas Lapham	Meribah Shearman [Sherman]	
Eliashib Smith	Zerviah Russell	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 278, 279; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 40

1735

280
(168)

Whereas **Nicholas Howland** the Son of **Nicholas Howland** deceased and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Zerviah Russell** the daughter of **John Russell** and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace wer allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty fifth day of the of the [*sic*] first month Called March and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the S^d **Nicholas Howland** and **Zerviah Russell** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Solemn manner he y^e S^d **Nicholas Howland** taking the S^d **Zerviah Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Zerviah Russell** to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Zerviah Russell** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Nicholas Howland** to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to hime a loving wife until Death Seperate us: And the S^d **Nicholas Howland** and **Zerviah Russell** as a further Confirmation

thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands
 She according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands
 Name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
 being present among others at the Solemnizing of their
 S^d marriage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as
 witnesses hereunto have also to these present Subscribed
 our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	David Smith	Nicholas Howland
John Howland	William Sanford	Zerviah Howland
Abraham Tucker	William Ricketson	John Russell
Thomas Smith	<hr/>	Joseph Russell
Richard Crow	Mary Lapham	John Lapham
James Russell	Mary Russell	Benjamin Wing
George Soule	Edith Howland	Samuel Howland
Benjamin Tucker	Hannah Tucker	Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker	Ruth Slocum	William Ricketson
Jabez Barker	Elisabeth Barker	John Russell juner
Eleazer Smith	Content Wing	Danel Howland
	Hannah Willcox [Wilcox]	Timothy Russell
	Rebekah Russell	

281

(169)

Whereas **Joseph Brownel [Brownell]** the Son of **Thomas Brownel [Brownell]** and
Esther
 his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of
 the **Massachusets bay** in **New England** and **Leah laton [Lawton]** daughter of **George**
laton [Lawton] of and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore S^d Having declared
 their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several
 publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
 according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceeding
 therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard
 to y^e Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded
 in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the
 S^d meetings they appearing Clear of of [sic] all others and having
 Consent of parents and others Concerned. Now these are to
 certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accom=
 plishing of their S^d intentions this third day of the fourth
 month Called June and in the year according to the English
 account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six
 they the S^d **Joseph Brownel [Brownell]** and **leah laton [Lawton]** appeared in a
 publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others met together
 in their publick meeting in **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in
 a Solemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Brownel [Brownell]** taking the
 Said **Leah Laton [Lawton]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth
 friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend
Leah laton [Lawton] to be my wife promising with y^e lords assistance
 to be to her a loving Husband til Death Seperate us
 and then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Leah Laton [Lawton]** did
 in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire
 you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph**

Brownel [Brownell] to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death Seperate us and the Said **Joseph Brownel [Brownell]** and **Leah Laton [Lawton]** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name. And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood	Jonathan Wood	Joseph Brownell
Peleg Tripp	Benjamin Shearman	Leah Brownell
Richard Hart	Ebenezer Tripp	
Robert Kirby	Nathaniel Potter	Mary Laton [Lawton]
Georg Wood	Rebert Tripp	Elisabeth Tripp
John Lawton	Beriah Goddard	Ruth Wood
Joseph Tripp	William Davel [Davol]	Abigail Tripp
Isaac Wood	James Tripp	Sarah Lawton
Jedediah Wood	David Stafford	Bathsheba Stafford
	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Phebe Stafford
	Edward Cornell	Priscilla Stafford
		Hannah Stafford

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 280, 281; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 41

282

(170)

1736

Whereas **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** the Son of **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Mercy** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Hart** the Daughter of of [*sic*] **William Hart** deceased and **Sarah** his wif of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick Meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceed= ings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Reghteous law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twelfth day of the Sixth month Called August and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the S^d **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Mary Hart** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforeS^d people and others met

together for that purpos in their publick meeting place
in **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a Sollemn manner
he the S^d **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** taking y^e S^d **Mary Hart** by
the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I
Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
friend **Mary Hart** to be my wife promising with y^e
Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until
Death Seperate us And then and there in the S^d
assembly the S^d **Marry Hart** did in the like manner
Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
witnesses that I take this my friend **William Bowdish [Bowditch]**
to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance
to be to him a loving wife until death Seperate us
and y^e S^d **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Mary Hart** as further
Confirmation thereof did then and and [*sic*] there to
these presents Set their hand the young woman
according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her
husbands name and we whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present among others at the
Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription
as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names the day and year above
written

Benjamin Allen
Robert Kirby
John Howland
Thomas Smith
Jedediah Allen
Abraham Tucker

Joseph Russell
John Lapham
Eliashib Smith
Jabez Barker
Benjamin Gifford
Benjamin Smith
John Russell

William Bowdish [Bowditch]
Mary Bowdish [Bowditch]
Nahaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]
William Hart

Ruth Tucker
June Smith
Sarah Gifford

283
(~~170~~)

Whereas **Recompense Kerby [Kirby]** the Son of **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** and
Rebekah his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the
Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Rebekah**
Cornel [Cornell] the daughter of **William Cornel [Cornell]** and **Mehetabel** his
wife of **Dartmouth** afore S^d Having declared their intentions
of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meet
=ings of y^e People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e
Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a
deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous
Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptur^{es}
of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings
they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of
Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all
whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of
their S^d intentions this Sixteenth day of the month Called
December and in the year according to the English account
one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six they the Said

Recompence Kerby [Kirby] and **Rebekah Cornel [Cornell]** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Recompence Kerby [Kirby]** taking the S^d **Rebekah Cornel [Cornell]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rebekah Cornel [Cornell]** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Rebekah Cornel [Cornell]** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Recompence Kerby [Kirby]** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us: and the S^d **Recompence Kerby [Kirby]** and **Rebekah Cornel [Cornell]** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscri^{bed} being present at their Said marriage and Subscrib^{tion} in manner afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscri^{bed} our names the day and year above written

James Barker	Mary Hall [Hull?]	Lydia Soule	Recompence Kerby [Kirby]
John Howland	Rebekah Russell	Ruth Slocum	Rebekah Kerby [Kirby]
George Soule	Rest Shearman	Deborah Almy	George Cornel [Cornell]
Lot Tripp	Rachel Shearman	Frelove Almy	Nath^l Kerby [Kirby]
Henry Tucker	<hr/>		Caleb Cornell
Holder Slocum	Sam^l Hull [Hall?]		Silas Kerby [Kirby]
John Lapham	David Smith	Benjamin Tucker	
John Russell	W^m Ricketson	John Russell ju^r	
George Lawton	Daniel Russell		
Jedidiah Allen			

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 282, 283; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 42

284

(171)

Whereas **Joseph Tripp** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Abigail Wait [White ?]** of **Dartmouth** afore S^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this this third day of the first month Called March

and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven they the Said **Joseph Tripp** and **Abigall Wait** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d People and others met together at their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afore S^d and he the Said **Joseph Tripp** ^{^taking} the S^d **Abigall Wait** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Abigall Wait** to be my wife ^{Promising} ^{Desiring} with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Abigall Wait** did in like manner declare ads followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Tripp** to be my Husband Desiring with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us and y^e S^d **Joseph Tripp** and **Abigall Wait** as a further Confirmati-on thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according ^{^to} the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Sollemnising of their Said marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to the presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood	Thomas Stoder	Joseph Tripp
Jonathan Wood	Christopher Gifford	Abigall Tripp
Robert Tripp	Jedediah Wood	Benjamin Wait
Beriah Goddard	Daniel Tripp	
Jeremiah Davee [Davel]	David Stafford	
Benj^a Shearman	Benjamin Wait	
Frances Tripp	Ruth Wood	
Isaac Wood	Eunice Goddard	
Abial Tripp	Peace Wood	
John Mosher	Lydia Davel	
James Tripp	Sarah Davel	

285
(172)

Whereas **Job Howland** the Son of **Nicholas Howland** deceased and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Naomi Chase** daughter of **Joseph Chase** deceased and **Abigall** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore S^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore S^d according to y^e Good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty Seventh day of the Eleventh month Called January and in the

year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Six or Seven they the said **Job Howland** and **Naomi Chase** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore S^d people and others met together for that purpose in their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afore S^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Job Howland** taking the Said **Naomi Chase** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Naomi Chase** to be my ~~Husband~~ Wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving ~~Wife~~ Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly y^e S^d **Naomi Chase** in the Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jos Howland** to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us and the Said **Job Howland** and **Naomi Chase** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name: and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriag and Subscribtion as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Lapham	Isaac Smith	Job Howland
Henry Gidley	Isaac Chase	Naomi Howland
John Russell	Zephaniah Taber	John Howland
John Russell ju^r	William Barker	Joseph Rusell
James Barker	John Record	Daniel Howland
Joseph Tucker	Timothy Russell	Abraham Tucker
David Smith	Mary Lapham	Nicolas Howland
W^m Sanford	Lydia Soule	Experience Chase
George Soule	Mary Tucker	Samuel Howland
Daniel Russell		Benjamin Howland

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 284, 285; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 43

286
(173)

1737

Whereas **David Stafford** the Son of **Josiah Stafford** and **Sarah** his wife of **Tiverton** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Lydia Davel [Davol]** daughter of **William Davel** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County afore S^d having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with

Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said intentions this twenty Second Day of the month Called July and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven they the S^d **David Stafford** and **Lydia Davel** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People and others met together at one of their Publick meeting places in **Dartmouth** afores^d. And in a Sollemn he the S^d **David Stafford** taking the S^d **Lydia Davel** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lydia Davel** to be my wife Promising wth: the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us. And then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Lydia Davel** did in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **David Stafford** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us and the Said **David Stafford** and **Lydia Davel** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

And we whose names hereunto Subscribed being present among others at at y^e Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as wetnesses [witnesses] hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

William Wood	Joseph Wanton	David Stafford
Joseph Tripp	William Anthony	Lydia Stafford
Jeremiah Davel	Edward Tylee	-----
Peleg Tripp	John Easton	Ruth Wood
Stephen Willcock	John Tucker	Abigail Tripp
Robert Tripp	Gid. Wanton	
Joh[n] Lapham	Samuel Hicks	
Lot Tripp	Christopher Townsend	

287
(173)

Whereas **Benjamin Wing** Son of **John Wing** and **Experience** his wife of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Province in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Experience Benson** widow of **Joseph Benson** deceased of **Rochester** afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Sevrall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a delibe=rate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of

God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case: Were Permitted by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Second day of y^e 9th month Called November and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Sevend they the S^d **Benjamin Wing** and **Experience Benson** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e afores^d people and others met together for that purpos at their publick meeting place in **Rochester** afores^d-- and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Wing** taking the S^d **Experience Benson** by y^e hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Experience Benson** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us

And then and there in y^e S^d assembly the S^d **Experience Benson** did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Wing** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us

And y^e S^d **Benjamin Wing** and **Experience Benson** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others a y^e Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscrib^{on} ^{^in manner as afores^d} as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Benjamin Wing		
Edward Winslow	Justice of y ^e peace	Experience Wing
John Wing	Anias Gifford	-----
Shubel Barlow	John Wing	Rose Barlow
Jabez Hillier	Daniel Wing	Deborah Benson
Savorie Clifton	-----	Elisabeth Poty
Nicholas Davis	Mary Wing	Hannah Poty
Stephen Wing	Mary Barlow	
Seth Hillier	Thankful Dawtie	
Sam^{ll} Wing	Deborah Wing	
William Wing		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 286, 287; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 44

288

(174)

1738

Whereas **Joseph Smith** Son of **Eliashib Smith** and **Dinah** his of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e

Massachusetts Bay in New England and Elisabeth Davis the Daughter of **Nicholas Davis** and **Mary** his wife of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Province afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings: they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intention this fifteenth day of the month Called December and and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven they the S^d **Joseph Smith** and **Elisabeth Davis** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others met together for that purpos in one of their publick meeting places in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Smith** taking y^e S^d **Elisabeth Davis** by y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisabeth Davis** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us: and then and there in y^e S^d assembly the S^d **Elisabeth Davis** did in the like manner Declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Smith** to be my husband promising wth Lords to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us: And the S^d **Joseph Smith** and **Elisabeth Davis** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner as aboves^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written-- --- ---

Joseph Taber	James Badcock	Sarah Taber	Joseph Smith
Jacob Taber	Neal Curvy	Phebe Taber	Elisabeth Smith
John Taber	John Walker	Rose Spooner	Nicholas Davis
Dan^l Shepherd	W^m Barker	-----	Nathan Davis
Abraham Russell	Zephaniah Taber		David Smith
Elnathan Eldredg	Tho^s Hathaway ju^r		Abigail Jovin
Benj^a Willis	Tho^s Taber		
Seth Spooner	Jethro Hathaway		
Stephen Taber	Bartholomew Taber		
Joseph Taber ju^r	Walter Spooner		
Stephen Taber	Elnathan Taber		

Whereas **Joseph Barker** the Son of **Jabez Barker** and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** And **Rebekah** his wife **Smith** the Daughter of **Gearshom [Gershom] Smith** and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** whose Proceedings therein after a dileberate [deliberate] Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twelfth day of the month Called January and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven or eight they the S^d **Joseph Barker** and **Rebekah Smith** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afores^d People and others met together for that Purpus in their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Barker** taking the S^d **Rebekah Smith** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rebekah Smith** to be my wife Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving ~~Wife~~ Husband until Death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Rebekah Smith** did in the like manner Declare Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Barker** to be my Husband Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us: and the S^d **Joseph Barker** and **Rebekah Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands She accord =ing to the Custom of marriage assuming husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed	{ Joseph Barker
being present among others at the Sollemizing	{ Rebekah Barker
of their S ^d marriage and Subscribtion in manner	{ Jabez Barker
as aboves ^d as witness hereunto have also to these	{ John Lapham
presents Subscribed our names the day and year	{ Isaac Smith
above written-----	{ Seth Barker
John Tucker	Daniel Russell
Henry Tucker	Jeremiah Merithew
Holder Slocum	-----
Jedidiah Allen	Mary Lapham
Abraham Tucker	Advia Smith
Lot Tripp	Ruth Lapham
Nicolas Lapham	Mary Russell
Benjamin Wing	Bathsheba Lapham
Samuel Howland	Meribah Roan
Samuel Hull	Rebeckah Russell
Abraham Tucker ju^r	Hannah Russell
Timothy Russell	

290
(176)

Whereas **Reuben Davel** the Son of **Jeremiah Davel** of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Ricketson** daughter of **Jonathan Ricketson** of **Dartmouth** afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth Regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Seventeenth day of the twelfth month Called february and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven or eight they the S^d **Reuben Davel** and **Mary Ricketson** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met Together for that purpos in their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Reuben Davel** taking the S^d **Mary Ricketson** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Ricketson** to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Ricketson** did in y^e Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Reuben Davel** to be my Husband promising w^{the} Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us, and the S^d **Reuben Davel** and **Mary Ricketson** as a further Con=firmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name-

And we whose names are hereunto
 Subscribed being present among others at the
 Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and
 Subscribtion as in manner aboves^d as
 witnesses hereunto have also to these
 presents Subscribed our names the day
 and year above written ---- -----

Ruben Davel
Mary Davel

Jeremiah Davel
Jonathan Ricketson
John Howland
Isaac Howland

John Lapham	Peleg Smith	
John Russell	Daniel Russell	Stephen Willcock
Thomas Smith	Simeon Gifford	Benjamin Howland
James Barker	David Smith	Timothy Russell
Joseph Tucker	Nicolas Howland	
George Soule	Jeremiah Merithew	
Abraham Tucker	W^m Ricketson ju^r	
	Benja Wing- --	

291
(177)

1737/8

Whereas **Seth Shearman** the Son of **Danel Shearman** deceased and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Lapham** daughter of **John Lapham** and **Mary** his wife of the town and County afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among y^{ou}. whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth: regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concer^{ned} Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this first day of y^e twelfth month Called february and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Seven or eight they y^e S^d **Seth Shearman** and **Ruth Lapham** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People at their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Seth Shearman** taking y^e S^d **Ruth Lapham** by y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ruth Lapham** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in y^e S^d assem=
=ly y^e S^d **Ruth Lapham** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Seth Shearman** to be my Husband Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us: And y^e S^d **Seth Shearman** and **Ruth Lapham** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands y^e young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner as aforS^d

Seth Shearman
Ruth Shearman
John Lapham
Nicolas Lapham

as witnesses hereunto have also to
these presents Subscribed our names
y^e day & year above written- -- --

James Barker **Daniel Russell**
Adam Mott **David Smith**
Abraham Tucker **W^m Barker**
Jonathan Wood **Benjaⁿ Akin**
Joseph Tucker **John Howland**
Lot Tripp **Nicholas Howland**
George Soule **Benj^a Wing**

Jabez Barker
Joseph Barker
Seth Barker
Barnabas Howland
John Russell

Isabel Sharman
Edith Howland

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 290, 291; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 46

292
(178)

1738

Whereas **Benjamin Russell** the Son of **Jonathan Russell** and **Judeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in th
Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Hannah**
Allen daughter of **John Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of y^e
Town and County afores^d having declared their intentions of
taking each other in marriage before Severall Publick
meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** accordin
to y^e Good order used among y^{ou} whose proceedings therein
after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e righteous
Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures
of Truth in that Case were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they
appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of
Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify
all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplish
=ing of their S^d intentions this eighth day of y^e first month
Called March and in the year according to y^e English account
one thousand Seven hundred and thirty Eight they the S^d
Benjamin Russell and **Hannah Allen** appeared in a publick
assembly of the afores^d people met Together for y^l Purpos
at their Publick meeting Place in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d
And in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Benjamin Russell**
taking y^e S^d **Hannah Allen** by y^e hand Did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that
I take this my Friend **Hannah Allen** to be my wife promising
wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until
Death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in y^e S^d
assembly the S^d **Hannah Allen** did in the Like manner
Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my
Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Russell**
to be my Husband Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to
him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us
And y^e S^d **Benjamin Russell** and **Hannah Allen**

as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there
to these presents Set their hands the young woman
according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands
name-----

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present among others at y^e Solemnising
of their S^d marriage and Subscription in
manner as afores^d as witnesses hereunto
have also to these presents Subscribed our
names y^e Day and year above written

John Tucker
Adam Mott
John Howland
Eleazer Slocum
Increase Allen
Jedidiah Allen
Gideon Gifford
Joseph Tucker
John Allen

John Slocum
Abraham Tucker
Daniel Russell
Seth Barker
John Barker
Timothy Russell
Simeon Gifford

Benjamin Russell
Hannah Russell
Philip Allen
Susanna Gifford
Hannah Russell
Deborah Almy
Phebe Russell
Hannah Allen
Alice Slocum
Freelove Almy
Mary Slocum
Priscilla Shearman

1738

Whereas **Jacob Shearman** Son of **David Shearman** and **Abigail**
his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** on y^e Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in **New England** and **Margrate Prance** of y^e Town and
County aforesd having declared their Intentions of taking each other in
marriage before Severall Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers [Quakers]
in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among y^m whose proceed-
=ings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard
to y^e Righteous Low [Law]of God and Example of his people recorded in the
Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they
appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents
and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome
it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d
intentions this third day of y^e third month Called May and in
the year according to the English account one thousand Seven
hundred and thirty eight they the s^d **Jacob Shearman** and
Margrate Prance appeared in a publick assembly of y^e
afores^d People met Together in their Publick meeting place
in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d: And in a Sollemn manner he the
Said **Jacob Shearman** taking y^e S^d **Margrate Prance** by the
Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to
be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Margrate Prance**
to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a
Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then
and there in the Said assembly the s^d **Margrate Prance** did in
the Like manner Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you
to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jacob Shearman**
to be my Husband Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a
Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us: And the S^d
Jacob Shearman and **Margrate Prance** as a further

Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents
 Set their hands y^e young woman according to the Custom of
 Marriage assuming her Husbands name **Jacob Shearman**
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed her
 being present among others at y^e Solemnising **Margrate x Shearman**
 of their S^d marriage and Subscription as mark
 witnesses hereunto have also to these **David Shearman**
 presents Subscribed our names
 the day and year above written

John Tucker	Daniel Russell	Mary Howland
John Howland	Eleazer Smith	Grizzill Shearman
Henry Tucker	Peleg Smith	Elisabeth Barker
John Lapham	Lot Tripp	
Isaac Howland	Nicholas Lapham	Phebe Russell
Joseph Tucker	-----	Frances Lapham
Barnabas Howland	Rebekah Rusell [Russell]	
George Smith	Hannah Tucker	
George Soule	Mary Tucker	
James Barker		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 292, 293; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 47

294
 (180)

Whereas **Joseph Havens** the Son of **Robert Havens**
 and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of
Bristol y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in y^e ~~County of~~
New England and **Rebekah Russell** the Daughter of **James**
Russell and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d having
 Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before Severall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers
 in **Dartmouth** according the Good order used among y^m whose
 proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof
 with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people
 Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by
 the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having
 the Consent of Parents and others Concernd
 Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
 for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth
 day of y^e fifth month Called July and in the year according to
 the English account one thousand Seven hundred and
 thirty eight they y^e S^d **Joseph Havens** and **Rebekah Russell**
 appeared in a Publick assembly of the afores^d people mett [met]
 together for that Purpus in their publick meeting place
 in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d
Joseph Havens taking y^e S^d **Rebekah Russell** by y^e hand Did openly
 Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses
 that I take this my Friend **Rebekah Russell** to be my wife

promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly y^e S^d **Rebekah Russell** did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Havens** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us

And y^e S^d **Joseph Havens** and **Rebekah Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name

witnesses names-----

Thomas Smith	Increas Allen	Joseph Havens
Adam Mott	George Smith	Rebekah Havens
John Howland	Benjamin Tucker	James Rusell [Russell]
Isaac Howland	Daniel Russell	William Russell
John Russell	Benjamin Smith	
Ebenezer Allen	William Barker	
Cornelius Bennt	-----	
John Jen^{cks}	Elisabeth Barker	
Abraham Tucker	Susanna Gifford	
Barnabas Earl	Joanna Russell	
David Smith	Meribah Slocum	
Nath^{ll} Chase	Rachel Jencks	

295
(181)

Whereas **John Allen** the Son of **Ebenezer Allen** and **Margrate** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Margrate Soule** daughter of **George Soule** and **Lydia** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforeS^d Having Declared their intentions of marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteou [righteous] Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned. Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this thirteenth day of the fifith [fifth]month Called July in y^e year one thousand Seven hundred and thirty eight they the S^d **John Allen** and **Margrate Soule** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afores^d people met Together for that purpus in their publick meeting place in Dartmouth aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he y^e S^d **John Allen** taking y^e S^d **Margrate Soule** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Marate Soule** to be wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there

in the S^d assembly the S^d **Margrate Soule** did in the Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Allen** to be my husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us And y^e S^d **John Allen** and **Margrate Soule** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present ~~among others~~ at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as in manner aforeS^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Inceas Allen	John Allen
James Russell	Cornelius Bennet	Margrate Allen
Isaac Howland	Simon Gifford	George Soule
John Russell	John Howland	Ebenezer Allen
Adam Mott	William Barker	
Benjamin Smith	William Russell	
Nath^l Chase	-----	
Barnabas Earl		Elisabeth Barker
Abraham Tucker		Susanna Gifford
David Smith		Joanna Russell
George Smith		Meribah Slocum
Daniel Russell		Rachel Jencks
Benjamin Tucker		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 294, 295; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 48

296
(182)

Whereas **William Ricketson** the Son of **William Ricketson** of **Dartmouth** and **Meribah** his wife in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Hannah Russell** y^e Daughter of **Benjamin Russell** and **Abigail** his wife of y^e town and County afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afores^d whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Ccertify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this ninteenth day of y^e eighth month Called october and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty eight they y^e S^d **William Ricketson** and **Hannah Russell** appeared

in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met together for that Purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Ricketson** taking y^e S^d **Hannah Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Russell** to be my wife promising wth y^e lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in y^e S^d assembly y^e S^d **Hannah Russell** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **William Ricketson** to be my Husband Promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **William Ricketson** and **Hannah Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands y^e young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present among others at the Solum nizing of their marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written- - -----

John Tucker	William Russell Ju^r	William Ricketson j^r
Henry Tucker	Henry Tucker ju^r	Hannah Ricketson
Thomas Smith	Benj^a Akin	William Ricetson [Ricketson]
Adam Mott	David Smith	Benjamin Russell
Joseph Tucker	Thomas Hathaway	Joseph Russell Ju^r
Jedidiah Allen	-----	John Russell
Holder Slocum	Hannah Hathaway	Hannah Howland
Silvanus Hussey	Zerviah Howland	Benjamin Howland
Abraham Tucker	Phebe Russell	Edith Howland
George Soule	Mary Slocum	Silvia Russell
	Deborah Wing	
	Alice Slocum	

297

(183)

1739

Whereas **Robert Hall** of **North Kingston** in the Colony of **Rhoad Island** and **Providence** plantations in **New England** and **Isabel Shearman** the Daughter of **Daniel Shearman** and **Sarah** his wife deceased Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Sevrall Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty fourth Day of the third month Called May and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty nine they the

S^d **Robert Hall** and **Isabel Shearman** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people mett [met]together for that purpos in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he y^e S^d **Robert Hall** taking y^e S^d **Isabel Shearman** by y^e Hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Isabel Shearman** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in y^e S^d assembly y^e S^d ~~Robert Hall~~ **Isabel Shearman** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire yout[o] be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Robert Hall** to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Robert Hall** and **Isabel Shearman** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscribtion as witnesses hereunto have also to the presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Daniel Russell	Jane Smith	Robert Hall
James Barker	John Lapham	Phebe Tuck	Isabel Hall
John Potter	David Smith	Elisabeth Russell	James Shearman
William Barker	Benj^a Akin	Zerviah [Howland?]	Henry Hedly
Thomas Smith	Benj^a Howland	Rebekah Russell	Seth Shearman
Abraham Tucker	William Barker j^r	-----	Israel Shearman
Benjamin Allen	Joseph Potter		Rachel Hedly
Joseph Russell ju^r	Caleb Russell		David Green
John Howland			Ebenezer Shearman
William Russell			
Adam Mott			

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 296, 297; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 49

298

(181)

Whereas **John Potter** y^e Son of **John Potter** and **Phebe** his wife of **Providence** in y^e Colony of **Rhoad Island** and **Providence** Plantations in **New England** and **Hannah Barker** y^e Daughter of **James Burker** and **Elisabeth** his wife **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachuset Bay** in **New England** having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the s^d meetings in that they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others

Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty fourth day of y^e month Called May and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty nine they the Said **John Potter** and **Hannah Barker** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people mett [met] Together for that purpos in their Publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Potter** taking the S^d **Hannah Barker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Barker** to be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Hannah Barker** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends & desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Potter** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us and the Said **John Potter** and **Hannah Barker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizeing of their Said marriage and Subscribtion as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

John Tucker	Ebenezer Shearman	John Potter
Thomas Smith	Daniel Russell	Hannah Potter
Eliashib Smith	John Lapham	John Potter
Henry Hedly	David Smith	James Barker
James Shearman	Benjⁿ Akin	W^m Barker
Joseph Tucker	Benjamin Howland	Henry Tucker
John Howland	Timothy Russell	Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Allen	Caleb Russell	Joseph Russell Ju^r
Adam Mott	-----	W^m Russell
Lot Tripp	Jane Smith	W^m Barker
	Phebe Tucker	Joseph Potter
	Rebekah Russell	
	Elizabeth Russell	

Whereas **Abraham Stafford** Son of **Josiah Stafford** of **Tiverton** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England:** And **Ruth Wood** Daughter of **William Wood** of **Dartmouth** afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the People of God Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appeared

Clear of all others having Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify [certify] all whome it may Concern that: for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this 13th day of y^e 7th month Called September in the year 1739^r they y^e S^d **Abraham Stafford** and **Ruth Wood** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e afores^d People in their publick meeting House at **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Abraham Stafford** taking y^e S^d **Ruth Wood** by y^e hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ruth Wood** to be my wife promising wth the Lords assistance to be her husband until Death Shall Seperate us: and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Ruth Wood** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Abraham Stafford** to be my husband until Death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Abraham Stafford** and **Ruth Wood** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed in manner afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Richard Hart		Abraham Stafford
Daniel Tripp	Mary Laton	Ruth Stafford
Joseph Tripp		William Wood
Benjamin Shearman	Mary Potter	David Grifith [Griffith]
Lot Tripp		William Wood ju^r
Jonathan Tripp	Eunice Goddard	George Wood Ju^r
Ebenezer Tripp		Isaac Wood
Nathaniel Potter	Peace Wood	Jedediah Wood
Stephen Willcock		Thomas Youin [Yewin]
Othniel Tripp	Mary Soule	
Abiel Tripp	-----	
Christopher Gifford		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 298, 299; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 50

300
(186)

o

Whereas **Joseph Taber** the Son of **Joseph Taber** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Tinkcom** the Daughter of of **John Tinkcom** of **Dartmouth** afores^d having declared their intentions of marriage before Severall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures

of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this fifteenth day of the ninth month Called november and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and thirty nine they the Said **Joseph Taber** and **Mary Tinkcom** appeared in Publick assembly of the afores^d people met together for that purpose in one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Taber** taking y^e S^d **Mary Tinkcom** by by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Tinkcom** to be my Wife promising wth the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Tinkcom** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Taber** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Joseph Taber** and **Mary Tinkcom** as a further as a further [sic] Confir= mation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizing of their Marriage and Subscription in manner afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these prents [presents] Subscribed our names the day and year abov [above] written

Joseph Russell	Sam^l Mendall	Joseph Taber
Benj- Allen	Walter Spowner [Spooner]	Mary Taber
Joseph Wing	Jonathan Tripp	Joseph Taber
Jonathan Taber	Jethro Hathaway	John Taber
John Walker	-----	Thomas Taber
Zephaniah Taber	Amy Peckham	John Taber
Thomas Taber	Lois Taber	Peter Taber
Jonathan Mosher	Phebe Taber	
Bartholomew Taber	Hannah West	
Daniel Summerton	Mary Turner	
	Ane Wing	

301
(187)

Whereas **Stephen Peckham** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Keturah Arthur** of **Nantucket** in y^e Province afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Considerati_{on}

thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e S^d people they appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of relations and others Concerned -----
 Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this eighth day of the first month Called March and in the year of our Lord according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and thirty nine they the S^d **Stephen Peckham** and **Keluvah Arthur** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people met together for that purpos in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Stephen Peckham** taking the S^d **Keturah Arthur** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Keturah Arthur** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there in y^e S^d assembly y^e S^d **Keturah Arthur** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Stephen Peckham** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Shall Seperate us and y^e S^d **Stephen Peckham** and **Keturah Arthur** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above written:

Joseph Russell ju^r	Joseph Wing	Stephen Peckham
William Allen	Abraham Russell	Keturah Peckham
Benjamin Allen	Jonathan Taber	
John Taber	Henry Hedly	
Elnathan Eldredg [Eldridge] -----		
Jethro Delano	Hannah Jenny	Rebekah Russell
Nathⁿ Delano	Lydia Taber	Elizabeth Russell
Jirah Swift	Lois Taber	Experience Chase
W^m Russell	Ruth Davis	
Caleb Russell	Rachel Hedly	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 300, 301; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 51

302
(188)

Whereas **William Russell** the Son of **Jonathan Russell** deceased of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Provincee of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Elisabeth Willbor [Wilbor]** daughter of **Benjaⁿ**

Willbor deces^d of **Dartmouth** aboves^d Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of S^d People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among y^m whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded In y^e Scripture of truth in that Case Were allowed by the S^d Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents of all Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e fall accomplishing of their S^d intentions this fifteenth day of y^e month Called November and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine they the S^d **William Russell** and **Elisabeth Willbor** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People [met?] together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the s^d **W^m Russell** taking the s^d **Elisabeth Willbor** by y^e hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friends **Elisabeth Willbor** to be my Husband [sic] Promising wth the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in y^e S^d assembly y^e s^d **Elisabeth Willbor** did in y^e like Manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Russell** to be my husband Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us: And y^e said **William Russell** and **Elisabeth Willbor** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present ~~among others~~ at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner aboves^d as Witnesses here= unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names

		William Russell
John Lapham	William Barker	Elisabeth Russell
Holder Slocum	Michael Shearman	-----
Peleg Smith	Timothy Russell	Mary Smith
John Shepherd	W^m Hall	Frances Lapham
Daniel Russell	Abiel Hall	Phebe Russell
John Ronn	Israel Shearman	Bathsheba Lapham
Lawrence Clark	Isaac Smith	

303
(182)

Whereas **Peleg Cornell** the Son of **Thomas Cornell** and **Katharine** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Russell** daughter of **Joseph Russell** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** of afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used

amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this this [sic] thirteenth day of the first month called March andin the year according to the English account one thousand seven hundred and thirty nine or forty they the s^d **Peleg Cornell** and and [sic] **Mary Russell** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People mett together for that purpose in their publick house in **Dartmouth** afores^d and the Said **Peleg Cornell** taking S^d **Mary Russell** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnses that I take this my Friend **Mary Russell** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be her a Loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us and then and ther in the Said assembly the s^d **Mary Russell** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Peleg Cornell** to be my Husband promising wth the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us and the Said **Peleg Cornell** and and **Mary Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

and we whose names are hereunto		Peleg Cornell
Subscribed being present among others		Mary Cornell
at the solemnizing of their sd intentions		-----
marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd		
as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents		
Subscribed our names the day and year above		Joseph Russell
Written -----		Thomas Cornell
Thomas Smith	Benjamin Akin	Henry Tucker
Benj^a Allen	John Howland	John Russell
John Russel ju^r	Silvanus Hussey	Abraham Tucker
Daniel Russell	Isaac Smith	Caleb Russell
Timothy Russell	-----	Benjamin Jucks
Zepheniah Taber	Rebeckah Russell	-----
W^m Barker	Patience Russell	
W^m Russell	Phebe Russell	
John Hicks	Susanna Gifford	

[blank page]

[blank page]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 304, 305; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 53

~~(182)~~

Whereas **David Smith** the Son of **Thomas Smith** and **Jane** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**]

Bay in **New England** and **Jane Brown** daughter of **William Brown** and **Hannah** his Wife deceased Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their s^d intentions this third day of the Second month Called April and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty they the S^d **David Smith** and **Jane Brown** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **David Smith** taking the S^d **Jane Brown** by the Hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jane Brown** to be my Wife Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us
And then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Jane Brown** Did in the like manner declare as as [*sic*] followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **David Smith** to be my Husband promising wth the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us And the Said **David Smith** and **Jane Brown** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name
And We whose names hereunto Subscribed being present among

others at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription
 in manner as afores^d as Witnesses hereunto have also to
 these presents Subscribed our names the day and year
 above written

John Lapham	Mary lapham	David Smith
Joseph Wanton	Abraham Tucker	<u>Jane Smith</u>
William Anthony	Humpry Smith	Deborah Hunt
John Tucker	John Jencks	Thomas Smith
Henry Tucker	James Shearman	Barnabas Earl
Joseph Russell	James Barker	Adam Hunt
Jedediah Allen	Daniel Russell	Deborah Brown
		<u>Mary Slocum</u>

307
 (183)

Whereas **George Allen** the Son of **William Allen** and **Elisabeth**
 his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province
 of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Rachel Smith** y^e
 Daughter of **Eliashib Smith** and **Dinah** his wife of the Town
 and County afores^d having declared their intentions of
 taking each other in marriage before Severall Publick meet
 =ings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to
 the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after
 a deliberate Consideration thereof Wth regard to y^e righteous
 Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scrip
 =tures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e s^d meetings
 they appearing Clear all others and havin the Consent of
 Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all
 Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
 of their s^d intentions this Fourteenth day of the third month
 Called May and in the year according to the English account
 one thousand seven hundred and forty they y^e s^d **George Allen**
 and **Rachel Smith** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e
 afores^d people met together ~~for ther~~ in their publick meeting
 House in **Dartmouth** aforesd : and in a Sollemn manner he y^e
 sd **George Allen** taking the sd **Rachel Smith** by the Hand Did open
 =ly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my wit
 =nesses that I take this my Friend **Rachel Smith** to be my
 Wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving
 Husband until death shall seperate us and then and there
 in the sd assembly the sd **Rachel Smith** did in y^e Like manner
 Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnes
 that I take this my Friend **George Allen** to be my Husband
 Promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving
 Wife until death shall Seperate us And y^e s^d **George Allen**
 and **Rachel Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof did then
 and there to these presents set their Hands y^e young Woman
 according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands
 Name _____

And we whose names are hereunto
 Subscribed being present at y^e sollem=
 nizing of their s^d marriage and Subscribition

George Allen
Rachel Allen

in manner afores^d as Witness thereunto
have also to these presents subscribed our
names y^e day and year above written

John Tucker

Thomas Smith

Benjⁿ Allen

Nicholas Davis

William Wood

Adam Mott

James Shearman [Sherman]

Isaac Howland

Peleg Smith

Joseph Tucker

Robert Kerby [Kirby]

Josiah Merihoo [Merihew]

Henry Hedly [Headley]

Barnabas Howland

Eliashib Smith

Marmiduke Allen

John Howland

George Soule

William Hart

Caleb Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 306, 307; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 54

308

~~(184)~~

Whereas **William Hart** the Son of **William Hart** ^{deceased} and
Sarah his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England:**
And **Mary Shepherd** daughter of **Daniel Shepherd** and **Mary**
his wife of ~~daughter~~ **Dartmouth** aforesd: Having declared
their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before
Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to y^e Good order used among them
Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example
of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace:
Were allowed by y^e Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all
others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this nineteenth
day of the fourth month Called June and in the year according
to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty
they the S^d **William Hart** and **Mary Shepher [Shepherd]** appeared in a
publick assembly of y^e aforesd people met together for that
purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth**
aforesd: And then and there in y^e S^d assembly the S^d **W^m Hart**
taking y^e Sd **Mary Shepherd** by y^e hand did openly declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I
take this my Friend **Mary Shepherd** to be my Wife promising
Wth the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until
Death Shall Seperate us: and then and there in the Same
assembly the S^d **Mary Shepherd** Did in the like manner declare
as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that
I take this my Friend **William Hart** to be my Husband promi
=sing Wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife
Until Death Seperates us and y^e S^d **W^m Hart** and **Mary**
Shepherd as a further Confirmation thereof did then

and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name ~~y^e day~~

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above

Written	Nicholas Lapham	James Barker jr	William Hart
James Shearman	W^m Barker	Jacob Mott	Mary Hart
Eliashib Smith	W^m Barker j^r	Edmund Shearman [Sherman]	
Adam Mott	Isaac Smith	Timothy Potter	Daniel Shepherd
James Barker	Elijah Doty		Martha Shepherd
Joseph Tucker	Jirad Howland		Abigail Shepherd

309

(~~185~~)

Whereas **Joseph Tripp** the Son of **Joseph Tripp** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** And **Judeth Mosher** daughter of **Jonathan Mosher** and **Isabel** his wife of the Town and County aforesd Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deli=berate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appear=ing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Sixth day of the fourth month Called June and in y^e year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty they y^e S^d **Joseph Tripp** and **Judeth Mosher** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people Mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the sd **Joseph Tripp** taking y^e s^d **Judeth Mosher** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Judeth Mosher** to be my Wife promi=sing with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving husband until death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in the Sd assembly the s^d **Judeth Mosher** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Tripp** to be my Husband promi=sing wth the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Seperates us - And the S^d **Joseph Tripp** and **Judeth Mosher** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizeing

of their sd marriage and subscription as Witnesses hereun
=to have also to these presents Subscribed our names
the day and year above Written — — — —

John Tucker

John Lapham

James Shearman [Sherman]

Adam Mott

Simeon Gifford

George Smith

Richard Smith

W^m Potter

Daniel Russell

David Milk Smith

John Shearman [Sherman]

Mary Lapham

Susann Gifford

Sarah Howland

Sarah Brownell

Priscilla Shearman

Joseph Tripp

Judeth^{her} Tripp

Joseph^{mark} Tripp

Jonathan Mosher

Benjamin Tripp

James Cornell

Elizabeth Mosher

Martha Tripp

Abigail Cornell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 308, 309; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 55

310

~~(186)~~

Whereas **Daniel Russell** y^e Son of **John Russell** and
Rebekah his wife of y^e Town of **Dartmouth** in ye County of
Bristol in the Province of the **Massachuset**s [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New**
England and **Edith Howland** Daughter of **Nicholas Howland**
and **Hannah** his Wife Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d deceased
Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in mar
=riage before Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called
Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among
them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Examples of his
people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in y^t [that] Cace were
allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
Having ye Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this third
day of the month Called September and in y^e year according
to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty
they the Sd **Daniel Russell** and **Edith Howland** appeared in a
publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in
their publick meeting place in **Dartmouth** afores^d. And
in a Sollemn manner he y^e Sd **Daniel Russell** taking y^e sd
Edith Howland by y^e hand Did openly declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be My witness that I take this my
friend **Edith Howland** to be my Wife promising wth y^e Lords
assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall
Seperate us: And then and there in y^e Sd assembly y^e Sd **Edith**
Howland did in y^e Like manner Declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take
this my friend **Daniel Russell** to be my Husband

promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death shall Seperate us: And the Sd **Daniel Russell** and **Edith Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name — — —
 And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at y^e Sollemnizeing of their Sd Marriage and Subscribtion as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

John Tucker	George Soule	Nicholas Howland	Daniel Russell
Henry Tucker	James Barker	Benj^a Howland	<u>Edith Russell</u>
John Lapham	Jedediah Allen	Abraham Tucker j^r	John Russell
Isaac Howland	<u>Simeon Gifford</u>	Job Howland	Joseph Russell
Huphry Smith	Elisabeth Barker	W^m Sanford	John Russell jn^r
Abraham Tucker	Susanna Gifford	Hannah Ricketson	Benjamin Russell
Benj^a Allen	Phebe Tucker	W^m Ricketson	Rebeckah Tucker
Robert Kerby [Kirby]	Mary Lapham	<u>Sam^{ll} Howland</u>	<u>Joseph Tucker</u>
Adam Mott	Sarah Gifford		Timothy Russell
John Howland	Joanna Russell		Daniel Howland

Whereas **Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]** son of **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Mercy** his Wife of the Town of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Frances Lapham** daughter of **John Lapham** and **Mary** his Wife of y^e town and County aforesd having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to certifie all Whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this twenty Second day of the eighth month Called October and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty they the s^d **Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Frances Lapham** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he y^e Sd **Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]** taking y^e sd **Frances Lapham** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Frances Lapham** to be my Wife promising With y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving husband until death shall Seperate us and then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Frances Lapham** did in the like manner declare as

followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]** to be my Husband promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us : And the S^d **Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Frances Lapham** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of ~~en~~ Marriage assuming her husbands name — — — — —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Howland	<u>Daniel Gifford</u>	Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]
Abraham Tucker	Bathsheba Lapham	<u>Frances Bowdish [Bowditch]</u>
Barnabas Howland	Elizabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]	John Lapham
James Russell	Hannah Bowdish [Bowditch]	Thomas Lapham
Isaac Howland	Abigail Lapham	W^m Bowdish [Bowditch]
Peleg Smith	<u>Ruth Shearman [Sherman]</u>	Benjⁿ Lapham
Israel Howland		Seth Shearman [Sherman]
Isaac Smith		Joshua Lapham
Timothy Russell		
Seth Barker		
John Howland		
John Gifford		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 310, 311; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 56

312

(~~188~~) ?

Whereas **Daniel Howland** the Son of **Nicholas Howland** and **Hannah** his wife Late of **Dartmouth** decaasd in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** **Bay** in **New England** : And **Mary Slocum** the Daughter of **Eleazer Slocum** of **Dartmouth** aforesd deceased and **Deborah** his wife : Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the ~~publick~~ People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were permitted by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this this second day of the second month Called Aprill and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty one they the Sd **Daniel Howland** and

Mary Slocum appeared in a publick assembly of of [*sic*] y^e aforesd Mett together for that purpose in their Publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd: And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Daniel Howland** taking y^e sd **Mary Slocum** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Slocum** to be my Wife Promising Wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us: And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Mary Slocum** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my **Daniel Howland** to be my Husband Promising Wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us: And the Sd **Daniel Howland** and **Mary Slocum** as a further Consideration thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name : and we whose name are hereunto Subscribed being present and at the Sollemnizeing of their sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

John Lapham
Jedediah Allen
W^m Barker
Timothy Russell
George Soule
John Howland
Simeon Gifford
Nicholas Lapham

Adam Mott
Isaac Smith
Elisabeth Barker
Lydia Almy
Mary Howland
Mary Smith

Daniel Howland
Mary Howland
Benjaⁿ Russell
John Slocum
Nicholas Howland
Benjamin Howland
Mary Tucker
Eleazer Slocum

313

(189)

Whereas **William Gifford** Son of **Jeremiah Gifford** and **Mary** his Wife of the [^]Town of **Dartmouth** in County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] Bay in **New England**: and **Elizabeth Tripp** Daughter of **Benjamin Tripp** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd: Having declared their Inten[tions] of taking each other in marriage before Severall Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of pare^{nts} and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this Second day of the second month Called April and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty one they the sd **William Gifford** and **Elisabeth Tripp** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people mett together in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth**

aforesd : And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **William Gifford**
~~and Elisabeth Tripp~~ Taking the sd **Elisabeth Tripp** by the hand did
 openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my
 Witnesses that I take this my friend **Elisabeth Tripp** to be my
 Wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving
 Husband until death shall seperate us And then and there in
 the sd assembly the sd **Elisabeth Tripp** did in the lik manner
 declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses
 that I take this my Friend **William Gifford** to be my Husband
 promising with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife
 Until death shall Seperate us And y^e sd **W^m Gifford** and **Elisabeth**
Tripp as a further confirmation there of did then and there
 to these presents set their hands the young Woman
 according to the Custom of marriage assuming her
 Husbands Name. And we whose names
 are hereunto Subscribed being present
 at the Sollemnizing of their sd marriage
 and Subscription as wi[t]nesses hereunto have
 also to these presents Subscribed our names
 the day and year above written — —

William Wood	Inocent Borden	William Gifford
Jonathan Wood	Peace Wood	Elisabeth Gifford
Richard Hart	Abigail Youin [Yewin?]	Benjaⁿ Tripp
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Keziah Wood	Joseph Tripp
Jedidiah Wood	Mary Gifford	Abiel Tripp
Christopher Gifford	Leah Brownel [Brownell]	Peleg Tripp
Nathaniel Potter		Ebenezer Tripp
Jonathan Sisson		Daniel Tripp
Josias Clossen [Clawson?]		Gideon Gifford
		Isaac Gifford
		John Gifford
		Sarah Gifford

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 312, 313; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 57

314

(190)

Whereas **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** the Son of **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** and **Rebeckah**
 his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of the
Massachusets [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Elisabeth Russell** daughter
 of **Jonathan Russell** and **Judeth** his wife of the Town and County
 aforesd: Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other
 in Marriage before Severall publick Meetings of y^e people called
 Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among
 them; Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
 thereof wth regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his
 people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace
 Were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all
 others and Having the Consent of parents and others Concerned
 Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for
 the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Eighth day of y^e

Second month called Aprill and in y^e year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty two they the sd **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** and **Elisabeth Russell** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd. And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** taking the said **Elisabeth Russell** by the hand Did openly declare as Followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this My Friend **Elisabeth Russell** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death shall Seperate us: and then and there in y^e S^d Assembly the S^d **Elisabeth Russell** Did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be My witnesses that I take this my Friend **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** to be my Husband promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death shall Seperate us and the **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** and **Elisabeth Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage And Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names y^e day and year above written

John Russell	Mary Lapham	Silas Kerby [Kirby]
Jabez Barker	Deborah Allen	Elisabeth Kerby [Kirby]
James Barker	Mary Russell	Nathanael Kerby [Kirby]
Peleg Smith	Rebeckah Shearm^{an} [Sherman]	John Lawton
Isaac Howland	<u>Phebe Russell</u>	Benjⁿ Russell
John Russell ju^r	Timothy Russell	Isaac Russell
Nicolas Lapham	Isaac Smith	
Simeon Gifford	Philip Allen	
John Shepherd		
Benjamin Howland		

314

[duplicate page number]

(~~191~~)

Whereas **Francis Allen** the Son of **Benjamin Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of the Town of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Rebeckah Tucker** the daughter of **Abraham Tucker** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this fifteenth

day of the Second month Called Aprill and In y^e year according to the English Account one thousand Seven Hundred and forty two: The the [*sic*] sd **Francis Allen** and **Rebeckah Tucker** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Sollemn manner the Sd **Frances Allen** taking the sd **Rebeckah Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Tucker** to be my Wife promising with the Lords assistanc^e to be to her a loving Husband until death shall Seperate us And then And there in the sd Assembly the sd **Rebeckah Tucker** did In the like Manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Francis Allen** to be my Husband promising With the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us: And the s^d **Francis Allen** and **Rebeckah Tucker** As a further Confirmation there did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription as Wit= nesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the day and year above written

John Tucker	<u>W^m Barker</u>	Francis Allen
Adam Mott	Ruth Tucker	<u>Rebeckah Allen</u>
James Barker	Abigall Akin	Benjamin Allen
Holder Slocum	Zerviah Howland	Abraham Tucker
Peleg Smith	Rebeckah Allen	John Russell
John Russell ju^r	Alice Slocum	Henry Tucker
Nicolas Howland	Elisabeth Barker	Rebeckah Russell
Joseph Tucker	Priscilla Shearman [Sherman]	Phebe Russell
Benjⁿ Howland	Silvia Russell	Daniel Russell
John Howland	Deborah Shepherd	Abraham Tucker
Simeon Gifford		Henry Tucker ju^r
Isaac Smith		Benjⁿ Allen ju^r
		Timothy Russell
		James Tucker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 314, 314; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 58

315
(~~192~~)

Whereas **John Gifford** the Son of **Benjamin Gifford** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Bathsheba Lapham** daughter of **John Lapham** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dart= mouth** whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration

thereof Wth regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Seventh day of the Eleventh month Called January And in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty one they y^e sd **John Gifford** and **Bathsheba Lapham** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met Together for that purpos in their publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and then and there in the Sd Assembly the Sd **John Gifford** taking y^e Sd **Bathsheba Lapham** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Bathsheba Lapham** to be my wife promising wth y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death shall Seperate us And then and there in the Said assembly the sd **Bathsheba Lapham** did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Gifford** to be My Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until death shall seperate us: And the sd **John Gifford** and **Bathsheba Lapham** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name: And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizeing of their sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names

the day and year above written

Jonathan Ricketson	Rebeckah Russell	John Gifford
Adam Mott	Phebe Russell	Bathsheba Gifford
Daniel Russell	Susanna Gifford	John Lapham
Seth Barker	Deborah Brown	Benjamin Gifford
Benjamin Howland	<u>Rebeckah Tucker</u>	John Russell
William Bowdish [Bowditch] ju^r		Barnabas Howland
John Shepherd		Simeon Gifford
William Barker		Benjⁿ Lapham
John Howland Jun^r		Ebenezer Fish
John Ricketson		Experience Gifford
Joseph Russell		Hannah Lapham
Isaac Smith		

Whereas **Timothy Russell** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** son of **John Russell** of **Dartmouth** aforesd and **Rebecca** his wife And **Rhobe Potter** of **Providence** in the County of **Providence** and Collony of **Rhode Island** &c. Daughter of **John Potter** of y^e Town and County aforesd and **Phebe** his wife Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage

before several Monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Greenwich** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case appearing Clear of all others having the Consent of relations and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twenty ninth day of the tenth month / Called Decemb^r Anno Domini one thousand Seven hundred and forty two They the sd **Timothy Russell** and **Rhobe Potter** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e afores^d People and others mett together for that purpose in their publick Meeting place in **Providence** aforesd: And in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Timothy Russell** taking the Said **Rhobe Potter** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth : Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rhobe Potter** to be my Wife Promising with y^e Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving Husband until Death Seperate us And there in the sd assembly the Said **Rhobe Potter** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Timothy Russell** to be my Husband promising with y^e lords assistance to be unto him a loving wife until death Seperate us and the Said **Timothy Russell** and **Rhobe Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hand the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and Subscribtion in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Isaac Lawton	Silas Carpenter	John Potter	Timothy Russell
Joseph Rhoades	Samuel Aldrich	Abraham Tucker	Rhobe Russell
Silvanus Westgate	Joseph Edmunds	Joseph Wanton	John Potter
David Earl	Elisha Baker	Caleb Potter	John Russell ju^r
Josias Akin	Daniel Henner	Daniel Wood	Nicolas Howland
	John Cowin	Penelope Rhoads[Rhoades]	Philip Arnold
	John Roberts	Sarah Lawton	Joseph Potter
	W^m Burton	<u>Stephen Potter</u>	James Tucker
	James Green	Henry Harris	Elisabeth Arnold
	Jeremiah Merithew	Abigal Harris	Phebe Russell
	Curtin Israel Curtin		
	Shelden Nicholas Shelden ju^r		

Whereas **Daniel Wood** the Son of **Daniel Wood** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] Bay in **New England** And **Mary Wady Wady** Daughter of **Humphry Wady** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their intentions of taking Eeach other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the Said meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of Parents and others Concerned. Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twelfth day of the Eleventh month called January and in the year one Thousand Seven hundred And forty three or four they y^e Sd **Daniel Wood** and **Mary Wady** appeared in a in a [*sic*] publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for that purpose in in [*sic*] their Publick meeting House in Dartmouth aforesd And in a Sollemn manner the Said **Daniel Wood** taking the Said **Mary Wady** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Wady** to be my Wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be a true and faithful Husband until it Shall please y^e Lord by Death to Seperate us: And then and there in the Sd assembly the Said **Mary Wady** did in the like manner declar as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Daniel Wood** to be my Husband Promising through Divine assistance to be a true and faithful Wife until it Shall please y^e Lord by death to Seperate us: And y^e sd **Dn^{ll} Wood** and **Mary Wady** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and thire to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present At y^e Sollemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription

As Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Written ——— ——— —

John Tucker**Joseph Russell****John Russell****Mary Russell****Elizabeth Brown****Hepzibah Hussey****Dan^l Wood****Mary Wood****Hump^{ly} Wady**

Thomas Smith	Deborah Hunt	Nicholas Davis
Holder Slocum	Zerviah Howland	William Wood
Henry Hedly [Headley]	<u>Rachel Hedly [Headley]</u>	Rebeckah Russell
Joseph Tucker		Phebe Russell
Jedidiah Wood		Russell
David Smith		Rebeckah Tucker
James Barker		Will^m Wood
John Howland		John Wady
Abraham Tucker		Bethiah Wady
James Shearman [Sherman]		William Ricketson
		Abraham Tucker
		William Sanford
		Timothy Russell
		Nicolas Howland
		Benjamin Wing

[bottom half of page is blank]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 317, 317; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 60

318

~~(196)~~

Whereas **Robert Mosher** the Son of **John Mosher** Late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** deceased and **Experience** his wife; and **Sarah Lawton** daughter of **Geooge Lawton** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in y^l [that] Cace Were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that For y^e full accom=plishing of their sd Intentions this tenth day of y^e ninth month Called November and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty three they the sd **Robert Mosher** and **Sarah Lawton** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together at one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Robert Mosher** taking the Sd **Sarah Lawton** by y^e hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sarah Lawton** to be my Wife Desiring with y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there In y^e Sd Assembly the S^d **Sarah Laton [Lawton]** did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses

that I take this my Friend **Robert Mosher** to be my Husband
~~Promising~~^{desiring} with y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving
Wife until death Shall Seperate us And y^e Sd **Robert Mosher**
And **Sarah Lawton** as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents Set their hands
the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage
assuming her Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present at the Solemnizing of their Said
Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto
have also to these presents Subscribed our names
the day and year above written — — — — — — — —

Wood William	Peace Wood	Robert Mosher
David Irish	Susanna Gifford	Sarah Mosher
Nathanael Potter	Mary Soule	George^{his} L^{mark} Lawton
Beriah Goddard	Hannah Wood	Mary Lawton
Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]	Sarah Wood	John Mosher
Christopher Gifford		John Lawton
Stephen Richmond		
William Davell [Davol]		
John Irish		
Edward Cornell		

319

~~(197)~~

Whereas **John Parks** of **Grauton [Groton]** in the Colony of **Connecticut** and
Sarah Gifford Daughter of **Jeremiah Gifford** and **Mary** his wife of
Dartmouth in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]**
Bay in **New England** Having Declared their intentions of taking
Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of
the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** whose proceedings
therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard
to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
in y^e Scriptures of truth in that cace were allowed by y^e sd
meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the
Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to
certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accom=
plishing of their sd intentions this Eighteenth day of the month
Called Aprill and in y^e year according to y^e English account
one thousand Seven hundred and forty four they the sd **John**
Parks and **Sarah Gifford** appeared in a publick assembly of
of y^e aforesd people met together for that purpose in their
publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a Sollemn
manner he the sd **John Parks** takings the sd **Sarah Gifford**
by the by the [*sic*] hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends
I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Sarah Gifford to be my wife promising with Lords assistance
to be to her a True and Loving Husband til death Shall
Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d
Sarah Gifford did in the like manner declare as followeth
followeth [*sic*] Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I

take this my friend **John Parks** to be my Husband promi
Sing with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and
Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us And the
S^d **John Parks** and **Sarah Gifford** as a further Confirma=
tion thereof did then and there to these presents set their
hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming
her husbands name

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present
at the sollemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription
as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscri=
bed our names the day and year above written — —

John Lapham	Jedidiah Wood	John Parke [Parks]
John Tucker	Jonathan Ricketson	Sarah Parke [Parks]
Henry Tucker	John Russell – –	Simeon Gifford
Joseph Russell	John Wing	Susanna Gifford
Nicholas Davis	William Wood	Sarah Gifford
Peter Davis	Hump^y Wady	<u>Hanah Irish</u>
Jabez Barker	<u>Stephen Willcock</u> [Wilcox]	Mary Chase
James Scrivin	Mary Russell	Mary Howland
Humphry Smith	Joanna Russell	Mary Lapham
Benjamin Allen	Phebe Tucker[?]	Elizabeth Gidley
Abraham Tucker	Hope Briggs	
Joseph Tucker	Inocent Burden [Borden?]	
Henry Hedly [Headley]		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 318, 319; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 61

320

[*blank page*]

321

[*blank page*]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 320, 321; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 62

322

~~(200)~~

Whereas **Daniel Gifford** the Son of **Timothy Gifford** and **Hannah**
his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province
of y^e **Massachusets bay new England** and **Anne Howland** the
Daughter of **Isaac Howland** and **Hannah** his Wife of **Dartmo^{uth}**

afores^d having declared their intentions. of ^{and} taking each other in marriage before
Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
thereof With Regard to the righteous law of God and Example
of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case
Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others
And having the Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twelfth day
of the the [*sic*] Second month Called Aprill and in the year according
to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and
forty four they the S^d **Daniel Gifford** and **Anne Howland** appeared
in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people met together for that
purpos in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and
in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Daniel Gifford** taking the Said **Daniel**
Gifford [*sic*] taking the S^d **Anne Howland** by the hand did openly
declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my Friend **Anne Howland** to be my wife promising
With the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until
death Shall Seperate us: And then and there in the S^d assembly
the S^d **Anne Howland** Did in the like manner declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take
this my friend **Daniel Gifford** to be my Husband promising With
the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death
Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Daniel Gifford** and **Anne**
Howland as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
to these presents Set their Hands the young woman according
to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present at the the [*sic*] Solemnizing of their Said marriage
and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Susanna Gifford	Daniel Gifford
Humphry Smith	Lydia Allen	Anne Gifford
Benjamin Smith	Phebe Russell	Isaac Howland
Peleg Smith	Zerviah Howland	Samuel Tompkins
George Smith	Edith Russell	Barnabas Howland
Daniel Russell	Meribah Ricketson	Benjamin Howland
Benjamin Howland	Rebekah Howland	Robert Gifford
William Barker		Judeth Howland
Timothy Russell		Benjamin Howland
John Slocum		Jonathan Ricketson
Jacob Mott		Abraham Howland

Whereas **Peleg Gifford** Son of **Jonathan Gifford** Late of **Sandwich**
in the County of **Barnstable** in the province of y^e **Massachusets**
Bay in **New England** deceased and **Lydia** his wife and **Abigail Shep**
herd daughter of **Daniel Shepherd** and **Mary** his Wife of y^e Town

of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province
afores^d having declared their intentions of taking each
other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of
the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the
good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after
a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righte^{ous}
law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures
of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they
appearing clear of all others and having the consent of parents
and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all Whom it
may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intenti
ons this twenty seventh day of the Second month Called April
and in the year according to the English account one thousand
Seven hundred and forty three they the S^d **Peleg Gifford** and **Abigail
Shepherd** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people mett
together in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth**
afores^d and then and there in the S^d assembly **Peleg Gifford** taking the
Abigail Shepherd by y^e hand Did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend
Friend [*sic*] **Abigail Shepherd** to be my wife promising With the Lords
assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Shall Sepe
rate us and then and there in the Said assembly the Said
Abigail Shepherd Did in the like manner Declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
friend **Peleg Gifford** to be my Husband promising With the Lords
assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall
Seperate us and the S^d **Peleg Gifford** and **Abigail Shepherd** as
a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
Set their hands the young woman according to you^{ng}^e Custom
of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose
names are hereunto Subscribed being present among
others at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscrip
tion as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Sub
scribed our names y^e day and year above written — — —

Nicholas Davis	Mary Russell	Peleg Gifford
Jacob Taber	Sarah Taber	Abigail Gifford
Will^m Allen	Elizabeth Browning	Daniel Shepherd
Jos. Wing	Sarah Taber	Lydia Taber
Benjamin Taber	Phebe Taber	Deborah Shepherd
Jethro Hathaway	Anne Wing	Martha Shepherd
Tho^s Hathaway	<u>Dinah Shearman</u> [Sherman]	Rache Hedly [Hedley]
John Howland	John Wady : Henry Hedly[Hedley]	William Taber
Nathan Davis	John Tinkcom [Tinkham]	Brice Shepherd
Thomas Taber	W^m Hammond	
	Caleb Hathaway	

Whereas **Thomas Smith** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Experience Chase** of y^e Town and County afores^d Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in Marriage Marriage [*sic*] before Severall Publick meetings of y^e People called Quakers in Dartmouth, according to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of all Concerned Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this eighteenth day of the Second month Called April and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty four they the S^d **Thomas Smith** and **Experience Chase** appeared in a publick meeting of the afores^d people met together for that purpos in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Thomas Smith** taking the S^d **Experience Chase** by the hand did openly declare as Followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Experience Chase** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a kind and Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Experience Chase** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Thomas Smith** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a kind and loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us: And y^e S^d **Thomas Smith** and **Experience Chase** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name — — — — —

And We whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemning of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have have [*sic*] also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Written

John Tucker

John Lapham

Jabez Barker

Henry Tucker

James Scriven [?]

Joseph Rusell [Russell]

Benjamin Allen

Peter Davis

Abraham Tucker

Joseph Tucker

Jonathan Ricketson

Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]

John Russell

John Wing

Simeon Gifford

James Shearman [Sherman]

William Wood

Humphry Wady

Mary Russell

Innocent Burden [Borden]

Joanna Russell

Thomas Smith

Experience Smith

Henry Chase

Isaac Smith

Nathanael Chase

Hope Briggs

Mary Willcox

Hepsiba Hussey

Mary Lapham

Phebe Tucker

Deborah Brown

Henry Hedly [Hedley]

John Howland

George Smith

Whereas **Barnabas Mosher** the son of **Joseph Mosher** and **Mehetabel** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Bethiah Walker** the Daughter of **Isaac Walker** and **Bethiah** his Wife of **Marshfield** in the County of **Plymouth** in y^e province afores^d Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called **Quakers** in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therin after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned. Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intention this this [*sic*] Eleventh day of the eighth month Called october and in the year according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty four they y^e S^d **Barnabas Mosher** and **Bethiah Walker** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people mett together for y^t [that] purpos in their publick meeting House in **dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Barnabas Mosher** taking the S^d **Bethiah Walker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Bethiah Walker** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistan^{ce} to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly y^e S^d **Bethiah Walker** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Barnabas Mosher** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death shall seperate us and the S^d **Barnabas Mosher** and **Bethiah Walker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being presen[t] at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Eliashib Smith	David Shepherd	Barnabas Mosher
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Benja Slocum	Bethiah Mosher
John Shepherd	Sam^l Sawdy	Nathaniel Mosher
George Smith	Giles Slocum	Margret Mosher
Benjaⁿ Thomas	W^m Gifford	<hr/>
Henry Hedly [Hedley]	<hr/>	Hannah Wing
Benjamin Wing	Lydia Allen	Mary Willcock [Wilcox]
Barnabas Earl [Earle]	Deborah Shepherd	
John Wady	Rhoda Wing	
Jacob Mott	Dorcas Shepherd	

326

~~(204)~~

Whereas **John Macumber [Macomber]** the Son of **John Macumber [Macomber]** late of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in New England deceased an **Bethiah** his wife. And **Desire Potter** daughter of **Nathanael Potter** and **Mary** his wife of y^e Town and County afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quaker in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this thirteenth day day of the month Called December and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty fowr they the S^d **John Macumber [Macomber]** and **Desire Potter** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d met together for that purpos in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner the S^d **John Macumber [Macomber]** taking the S^d **Desire Potter** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Desire Potter** to be my Wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Desire Potter** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Macumber [Macomber]** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **John Macumber [Macomber]** and **Desire Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name. And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribe our names the day and year above written

William Wood	Peace Wood	John Macumber [Macomber]
David Irish	Hannah Wood	Desire Macumber [Macomber]
Joseph Tripp	Susanna Gifford	Nahanael Potter
Fraancis Tripp	Sarah Wood	Marry Potter
William Macumber	Sarah Davell [Davol]	Elisabeth Gifford
Jedidiah Wood		Lydia Potter

Eudw^d Cornell
John Parke
Benjaⁿ Tripp
W^m Gifford
John Wood
Richard Gifford

William Macumber [Macomber]
Job Macumber [Macomber]

327
~~(205)~~

Whereas **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** the Son of **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** and **Rebecca** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in New England and **Abigail Allen** the daughter of **Seth Allen** and **Elisabeth** his wife Having declare their intentions of taking Each other in marriage befor Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to thee good Order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recored in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth day of the month Called December and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty fowr they the S^d **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** and **Abigail Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d people met together for that purpos in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d: and in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** taking the S^d **Abigail Allen** by y^e hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Allen** to be my Wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Abigail Allen** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Robert Kerby [Kirby]** and **Abigail Allen** as a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year

above Written
Jonathan Ricketson
John Lapham
John Russell

Joshua Lapham
John Sanford

Phebe Russell

Robert Kerby [Kirby]
Abigil Kerby [Kirby]
Benjamin Allen
Jedidiah Allen

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox] **Susanna Allen**
Giles Slocum **Lydia Allen**
Stephen Potter
Samuel Almy
Timothy Russell
John Shepherd
Ebenezer Slocum
Isaac Smith
Joseph Allen

Silas Kerby [Kirby]
Inceas Allen
Peter Allen
Mary Allen
Josias Akin
Philip Allen

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 326, 327; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 65

328

~~(206)~~

Whereas **Samuel Sawly [Sawdy]** the Son of **Benjamin Sawdy** and **Sarah** his wife Late of **Neport [Newport]** in the Colony of **Rhod[e] Island** and **Pernel Mott** the Daughter of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein After a diliberate Consideration thereof were allowed they appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fourteenth day of the twelfth month Called february And in the year according to y^e English account One thousand Seven hundred and forty fowr or five they the S^d **Sam^{ll} Sawly [Sawdy]** and **Pernel Mott** ¹⁷⁴⁴⁻⁵ appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together for that purpos in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner the S^d **Samuel Sawdy** taking the S^d **Pernel Mott** by the hand Did Openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Pernel Mott** to be my wife promising through divine assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Pernel Mott** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness that I take this my Friend **Samuel Sawdy** to be my Husband promising by the Divine assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death Shall Seperate : And the S^d **Samuel Sawdy** and **Pernel Mott** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman accourding to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being

present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriag and
 Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these
 presents Subscribed our names the day and year
 above written

John Tucker
Henry Tucker
John Lapham
Nicholas Davis
Eliashib Smith
James Barker
Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker
John Russell
William Wood
Holder Slocum
John Wing

James Tucker
John Howland
Henry Hedly [Hedley]

Phebe Tucker
Rebeckah Russell
Mary Lapham
Hannah Tucker
Experience Smith
Mary Smith
Elisabeth Barker

Samuel Sawdy
Pernel Sawdy
Adam Mott
Jacob Mott
Ruth Mott
Hannah Howland
Deborah Brown
Bethiah Wady

329
 (=207)

1744-5

Whereas **John Wood** the Son **Jedidiah Wood** and **Keziah** his
 wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the province of the
Massachusets Bay in **New England** Having declared and **Hannah**
Wing Daughter of **Benjamin Wing** and **Content** his wife of the
 Town and County abovs^d Having Declared their intentions of
 of [*sic*] taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meet
 ings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the
 good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a
 Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law
 of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of
 truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing
 Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concer
 ned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
 for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this twenty seventh
 day of the twelfth month Called February and in the year
 according to y^e English account one thousand Seven hundred
 and forty four or five they the S^d **John Wood** and **Hannah Wing**
 appeared in a publick assembly of y^e Afores^d people mett together
 in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in
 a Sollemn manner the S^d **John Wood** taking the **Hannah Wing** by
 the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be
 my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Wing** to be my
 Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving
 Husband till death shall Seperate us And then and there in the
 S^d assembly the S^d **Hannah Wing** did in the like manner declare
 as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my friend **John Wood** to be my Husband promising through the
 Lords assistance to be to be [*sic*] to him a Loving Wife until death
 Shall Seperate us And the S^d **John Wood** and **Hannah Wing**
 As a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to
 these presents Set their Hands the young Woman
 according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming her

Husbands name
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 present at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage
 and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these
 presents Subscribed our names the day and year above
 written

John Tucker	Henry Hedly [Hedley]	John Wood
John Lapham	John Howland	Hannah Wood
John Mosher	John Parke	<hr/>
Barnabas Howland	Christopher Gifford	Benjamin Wing
Nathanael Potter	Abraham Tucker	Jedidiah Wood
John Russell	Phebe Ricketson	Kezia Wood
Peleg Smith	Elisabeth Barker	Henry Tucker
Daniel Russell	Penelope Allen	William Wood
Jonathan Ricketson	Joanna Crow	Kezia Wood
William Barker		James Barker
John Ricketson		Jonathan Wood
William Gifford		Rebecca Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 328, 329; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 66

330

~~(208)~~

Whereas **Beriah Goddard** of **Dartmouth** in the County of
Bristol in the Province of **Massachusetts Bay** in **New**
England and **Susannah Sisson** daughter of **Richard**
Sisson Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d and **Mehetabel** his
 Wife having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other
 in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the
 the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to
 the good order used among them whose proceedings
 therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with
 regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his
 people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace
 Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear
 of all others and having the Consent of her mother
 and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all
 whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
 of their S^d Intentions this first day of the sixth month Called
 August And in the year according to the English account
 one thousand Seven hundred and forty five they the S^d
Beriah Goddard And **Susannah Sisson** appeared in a
 publick assembly of the afores^d People mett together
 at one of their publick meeting Houses In **Dartmouth**
 afores^d And In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Beriah**
Goddard taking the S^d **Susannah Sisson** by the hand
 did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Susannah**

Sisson to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Susannah Sisson** did In the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Beriah Goddard** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death shall Seperate us And the S^d **Beriah Goddard** And **Susannah Sisson** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Wood
Jonathan Wood
Jedidiah Wood
Peleg Tripp
Joseph Tripp
Ebenezer Tripp

Christopher Gifford
William Gifford
John Wood
Benjamin Tripp
Othniel Tripp
John Cornell

Beriah Goddard
Susannah Goddard
James Sisson
Lydia Soule

331

(209)

Whereas **Philip Allen** Son of **John Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Susannah Allen** daughter of **Jedidiah Allen** Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d and **Penelope** his wife having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this tenth day of the Eighth month one thousand Seven hundred and forty five they the **Philip Allen** and **Susannah Allen** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d people mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d and In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Philip Allen** taking the S^d **Susannah Allen** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Susannah Allen** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving wife [*sic*] till

Death Shall Seperate us and then And there in the S^d assem
 =bly the S^d **Susannah Allend [Allen]** Did In the Like Manner declare
 as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that
 I take this my Friend **Philip Allen** to be my Husband promi
 =Sing through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving
 Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Philip
 Allen** And **Susannah Allen** as a further Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands
 the young woman according to the Custom of marriage
 assuming her Husbands name And we whose names
 are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemni
 =zing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses
 hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our
 names the day and year above written

John Russell	Susannah Gifford	Philip Allen
John Howland	Experience Smith	Susannah Allen
Increas Allen	Eliphah Slocum	Elisabeth Smith
Nicolas Howland	Phebe Ricketson	Benjamin Russell
Barnabas Howlan[d]	Mary Allen	Mehetabel Allen
Simeon Gifford	Meribah Willbor [Wilbur]	Deborah Allen
Nathanael Howland		Naomy Allen
Sam^l Almy		
Timothy Russell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 330, 331; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 67

332

(210)

Whereas **Lemuel Sisson** the Son of **Richard Sisson**
 late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province
 of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** **Mehetabel** his
 his wife And **Deborah Wing** Daughter of **Edward Wing**
 and **Sarah** his wife Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d having
 declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marri
 =age before Several publick meetings of the people Called
 Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used
 among them whose proceedings therein after a delibe
 =rate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous
 Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the
 Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d
 Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having
 the Consent of parents and others Concerned now these
 are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the
 full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Seventh
 day of the ninth month Called November and in the year
 of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and forty five
 they the Sd **Lemuel Sisson** and **Deborah Wing** appeared in
 a publick assembly of the of the [sic] afores^d people mett together

at their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d
 And in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **Lemuel Sisson**
 taking the S^d **Deborah Wing** by the hand Did openly declare
 as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that
 I take this my Friend **Deborah Wing** to be my wife
 promising through y^e Lords Assistance to be to her a loving
 Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there
 In the S^d assembly the S^d **Deborah Wing** did in the like
 Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lemuel**
Sisson to be my Husband promising through the Lords
 assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death shall
 Seperate us and the S^d **Lemuel Sisson** and **Deborah Wing**
 as a further Consideration thereof did then and there to
 these presents Set their Hands the young woman
 according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her
 Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto
 Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their
 S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have
 also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and
 year above written

John Tucker	Phebe Tucker	Lemuel Sisson
Thomas Smith	Mary Russell	Deborah Sisson
Abraham Tucker	Experience Smith	Nicholas Davis
James Barker	Deborah Brown	Joseph Russell
John Wing	Mary Willcox [Wilcox]	Henry Tucker
Isaac Howland	Rebekah Hach [Hatch?]	Adam Mott
Holder Slocum	Elisabeth Barker	John Shepherd
Joseph Tucker		William Barker
		Dorcas Shepherd

333

(211)

Whereas **Othniel Tripp** Son of **Peleg Tripp** of **Dartmouth**
 in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay**
 in **New England** and **Abigail Jenkins** of **Dartmouth** afores^d Daughter
 of **Zechariah Jenkins** deceased Having declared their intentions of
 of [*sic*] taking each other in marriage before Several publick meet
 =ings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good
 order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate
 Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God
 and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of
 truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appear
 =ing Clear of all others and having the Consent of relations
 and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may
 Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
 this twenty eighth day of the ninth month Called November
 and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty five
 they the S^d **Othniel Tripp** And **Abigail Jenkins** Appeared in a
 publick assembly of y^e afores^d people mett together at one of
 their publick meeting Houses In **Dartmouth** afores^d And

and [*sic*] in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Othniel Tripp** taking the S^d **Abigail Jenkins** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Jenkins** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Abigail Jenkins** did In y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Othniel Tripp** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife til Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Othniel Tripp** and **Abigail Jenkins** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands the young woman according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Nicholas Davis

Jonathan Wood

Ebenezer Tripp

William Macomber

Jonathan Sisson

Edward Cornell

Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]

Christopher Gifford

Isaac Smith

Robert Mosher

Susanna Cornell

Sarah Mosher

Hannah Mosher

Martha Tripp

Peace Wood

Hannah Wood

Sarah Wood

Lusannah Russell

Othniel Tripp

Abigail Tripp

Peleg Tripp

William Wood

Joseph Tripp

Simeon Gifford

Henry Reynold

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 332, 333; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 68

334

~~(212)~~

1745/6

Whereas **John Howland** the Son of **John Howland** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Deborah Shepherd** Daughter of **John Shepherd** and **Dorcas** his wife of the Town and County aboves^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fifth day

of the twelfth moth Called february and in the year according to the English account one thousand Seven hundred and forty five or Six they they [*sic*] the S^d **John Howland** And **Deborah Shepherd** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d people met to gether in in [*sic*] their publick Meetin House in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d and in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **John Howland** taking the S^d **Deborah Shepherd** by the Hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Deborah Shepherd** to be my wife promising through Divine assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Deborah Shepherd** Did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Howland** to be my Husband promising through Divine assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **John Howland** And **Deborah Shepherd** As a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman According to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemni zing of their S^d Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written — — —

Thomas Smith
Henry Tucker
Joseph Tucker
Benjⁿ Allen
John Russell
Adam Mott
James Barker
Abraham Tucker
William Wood

Phebe Tucker
Elisabeth Barker
Susannah Gifford
Audere Smith
Apphia Mott
Elisabeth Brown
Deborah Brown

—————
Humphry Smith
James Shearman [Sherman]

John Howland
Deborah Howland
John Shepherd
Barnabas Earl [Earle]
Deborah Hunt
Meribah Slocum
Jemima Shepherd

—————
Ebenezer Slocum
Benjⁿ Akin
Daniel Russell

Whereas **Nathanael Mosher** the Son of **Joseph** and **Mehetabel** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Mott** daughter of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they Appearing Clar to all others and having Consent of parents and others

Conserved Now these are to Certify all whom it may Con=
 cern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
 this fifth day of the month Called March and In the year one
 thousand Seven Hundred and forty five or six they the S^d
Nathanael Mosher and **Ruth Mott** appeared In a publick
 assembly of the afores^d people mett together in their
 publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d and In a
 Solemn Manner he the S^d **Nathanael Mosher** taking
 the S^d **Ruth Mott** by the hand did Openly declare as follow=
 eth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my Friend **Ruth Mott** to be my wife promising through
 the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death
 Shall Seperate us : And then and there in the S^d Assembly the
 S^d **Ruth Mott** did In the like Manner declare as followeth
 Friends I desire you to be my Husband promising through
 the Lords Assisteance to be to him a lo Friends I desire
 you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Nathanael
 Mosher** to be my Husband promising through the Lords
 Assistance to be to him a loving wife till death Shall
 Seperate us and the S^d **Nathanael Mosher** and **Ruth Mott**
 as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
 presents Set their hands the young woman according to the
 Custom of Marriage Assuming her husbands name
 and We whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d Marriage and
 Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these
 presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above
 written

John Tucker	Phebe Tucker	Nathanael Mosher
Henry Tucker	Elisabeth Barker	Ruth Mosher
Thomas Smith	Hannah Tucker	Adam Mott
Holder Slocum	Susannah Gifford	Joseph Mosher
Josiah Merrihew	Deborah Brown	Samuel Sawdy
Isaac Howland	Mary Trafford	Pernel Sawdy
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Joanna Russell	Mary Wing
Joseph Tucker		
Eliashib Smith		
John Lapham		
William Wood		
Jabez Barker		
Abraham Tucker		
Barnabas Howland		
<i>[illegible]</i>		

Whereas **William Gifford** the Son of **Christopher Gifford** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Patience Russell** the daughter of **Joseph Russell** and **Mary** his wife [^]of the Town and County afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein After a diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous law of God And Example of his people recorded in In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents And others Concerned Now these are to Certify All Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth day of the first month Called March and In the year One thousand Seven hundred and five or six [*sic*] they the S^d **William Gifford** and **Patience Russell** appeared In A publick Assembly of the afores^d people mett together for that Purpose in their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Gifford** taking the S^d **Patience Russell** Did publickly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Patience Russell** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall shall [*sic*] seperate us And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Patience Russell** did in the like Manner Declare As followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Gifford** to be my Husband promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall shall [*sic*] seperate us And the S^d **William Gifford** And **Patience Russell** As a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemni zing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith**Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]****Jedidiah Wood****Jonathan Smith****Richard Durfey [Durfey]****Jacob Mott****Benjamin Howland****Jonathan Ricketson****Peleg Slocum****Joshua Cornell****William Barker****James Tucker****Mary Willcock [Wilcox]****Richard Borden****Mary Lapham****Peleg Cornell****Joseph Russell Ju^r****David Chase****Deborah Brown****William Gifford****Patience Gifford****Joseph Russell****Christopher Gifford****Innocent Borden****Abraham Russell****Caleb Russell****Benj^a Jenks****Rich^d Gifford****John Russell**

Whereas **Josiah Akin** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** the Son of **David Akin** and **Sarah** his wife and **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] daughter of **Richard Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] late of **Dartmouth** afores^d and **Sarah** his Wife having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other In marriage before Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded In y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all Others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirtieth day of the Second month Called April and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty six they the S^d **Josiah Akin** and **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in their publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Josiah Akin** taking the S^d **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] by the did [*sic*] openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death shall Seperate us And then And there In y^e S^d assembly the S^d **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Josiah Akin** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us And the S^d **Josiah Akin** and **Judith Huddleston** [**Huttleston**] as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage Assuming her Husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d Marriage And Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written — — —

Thomas Smith	David Smith	Josiah Akin
Henry Tucker	John Shepherd	Judith Akin
John Lapham	Othniel Tripp	Rebekah Russell
Jabez Barker	Giles Slocum	Elisabeth Barker
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Stephen Potter	Ruth Shearman [Sherman]

James Barker
Abraham Tucker
William Wood
Joseph Tucker
Daniel Russell

Mary Lapham
Dorcas Shepherd
Mary Willcock [Wilcox]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 336, 337; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 70

338

~~246~~

Whereas **Isaac Gifford** Son of **Jeremiah Gifford** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** In **New England** and **Mary Cornell** Daughter of **William Cornell** and **Mehetabel** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Severall publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein After a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Eleventh day of the month Called June and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and forty six they the S^d **Isaac Gifford** and **Mary Cornell** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d People mett together in their publick Meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d And the S^d **Isaac Gifford** taking the S^d **Mary Cornell** by the hand in a Sollemn manner did openly Declare As followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Cornell** to be my Wife promising by the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving husband till by death we are Seperated And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Cornell** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Isaac Gifford** to be my Husband Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife till by death we are Seperated And the S^d **Isaac Gifford** and **Mary Cornell** according to the Custom of marriage Now **Mary Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands

Isaac Gifford
Mary Gifford

And we whose names ^{are} hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription in

manner as afores^d as witnesses hererunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker

Jabez Barker

Thomas Smith

Isaac Howland

Eliashib Smith

James Barker

Joseph Tucker

Holder Slocum

William Wood

James Shearman [Sherman]

Barnabas Howland

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Benjⁿ Allen

David Smith

William Sanford

Philip Allen

Elisabeth Barker

Joanna Russell

Mehetabel Mosher

Grizzell Shearman [Sherman]

Mary Willcock [Wilcox]

Mary Allen

339

~~217~~

1746

Whereas **Nahanael Howland** the Son of **John Howland** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Joanna** Widow of **William Howland** late of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appering Clear of all others And having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fifteenth day of the month Called October and In the year one thousand seven hundred and forty six they they [*sic*] the S^d **Nathanael Howland** and **Joanna Howland** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d People met together in their publick meeting Meeting [*sic*] House In **Dartmouth** the afores^d and In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Nathanael Howland** taking the S^d **Joanna Howland** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Before this assembly whome I Desire to be my witnesses I take this my Friend **Joanna Howland** to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be a dutiful Husband to her till it please God to seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Joanna Howland** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my wi[t]nesses that I take this my Friend **Nathanael Howland** to be my Husband promising by the Lords Assistance to be a Dutiful Wife to him till it it [*sic*] please God to Seperate us: And the S^d **Nathanael Howland** And **Joanna Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands

Nathanael Howland

Joanna Howland

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as wi[t]nesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above

Written

John Tucker

John Lapham

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Isaac Howland

Abraham Tucker

Josiah Merihew

John Russell

James Barker

Thomas Smith

Increase Allen

Isaac Smith

Susanna Gifford

Grizzel Shearman [Sherman]

Elisabeth Barker

Mary Lapham

Prince Howland

Jonathan Ricketson

Hannah Howland

Meribeth Ricketson

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 338, 339; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 71

340

~~216~~

Whereas **John Lawton** Son of **George Lawton** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** In **New England** And **Rebecca Allen** Daughter of **Benjamin Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other In marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth [i]n that Case Were allowed by the S^d Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome It may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth day of the month Called November and in the [year?] one thousand Seven hundred And forty six they the S^d **John Lawton** and **Rebecca Allen** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d People Met together for that purpose In their publick Meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Lawton** taking the S^d **Rebecca Allen** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rebecca Allen** to be my Wife promising throug divine assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us and the Said **Rebecca Allen** did then and there in the S^d Assembly in the like manner declare as followeth Friend I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Lawton** to be my Husband promising

through Divine assistance to be to him a loving Wife
till Death Shall Seperate is And the S^d **John Lawton**
And **Rebecca Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents Set their hands
the young Woman According to the Custom of Marriage
Assuming her Husbands Name

John Lawton
Rebecca Lawton

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present
At the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription
as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Hepzibah Hussey	George Lawton
John Russell	Hannah Tucker	Benjamin Allen
Abraham Tucker	Susanna Gifford	Joseph Russell
Christopher Gifford	Deborah Brown	Francis Allen
David Shearman [Sherman]	Elisabeth Brown	Mary Allen
Jonathan Ricketson	Phebe Wing	Abigail Allen
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Eliphah Slocum	Mehetabel Allen
James Tucker		

341

~~247~~

Whereas **William Barker** the Son of **James Barker** and **Elisabeth**
his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the
Massachusets Bay in **New England** and **Hannah Wood** daughter of
Jonathan Wood and **Peace** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d having
declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before
Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein
after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of
truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing
Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others
Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this first day of
the Eleventh month ^{called January} and in the year one thousand Seven hundred
and forty six or seven they the S^d **William Barker** and **Hannah**
Wood appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people mett
together In one of their publick meeting Houses in **dartmouth**
afores^d And in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **William Barker** taking
the S^d **Hannah Wood** by the hand did openly declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Hannah Wood to be my wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be
to her a loving husband till death shall seperate us And then and
there In the S^d Assembly the S^d **Hannah Wood** did in the like manner
declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to be my Witnesses that
I take this My Friend **William Barker** to be my Husband promising
through the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving ~~Husband~~
Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **William**
Barker and **Hannah Wood** as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands

the young Woman According to the Custom of marriage
assuming her Husbands name

William Barker
Hannah Barker

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and
Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Walter Cornell	William Wood
Peleg Tripp	William Sisson	James Barker
Ebenezer Tripp	Richard Gifford	Jonathan Wood
Jonathan Sisson	David Cornell	Peace Wood
Jedediah Wood	<hr/>	William Wood Ju^r
Inceas Allen	Susanna Cornell	Abraham Barker
Benjamin Wing	Mary Potter	John Wood
Christopher Gifford	Lydia Potter	Daniel Wood
Jacob Mott	Hannah Potter	John Russell
Nathanal Potter		Caleb Barker
Edward Cornell		
W^m Gifford		
Othniel Tripp		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 340, 341; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 72

342

~~(218)~~

Whereas **Elisha Coggeshall** Son of **Abraham Coggeshall** [^]and **Elizabeth** his wife
of **Newport** in the Colony of **RodeIsland [Rhode Island]** and **Providence**
plantations in **New England** And **Elizabeth Russell**
daughter of **Benjamin Russell** and **Abigail** his wife of
Dartmouth in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e
Massachuset [Massachusetts] Bay in **New England** aforesd having declared
their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before
Several publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in
Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Exam
=ple of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that
Cace were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear
of all others and having the Consent of parents and others
Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this second
day of the month Called October and in the year one thousand
Seven hundred and forty Six they the sd **Elisha Coggeshall** and
Elizabeth Russell appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd
Mett together for that purpose in their publick meeting House
In **Dartmouth** Aforesd And in a Sollemner [*sic*] he the s^d **Elisha Coggeshall**
taking the sd **Elisabeth Russell** by the hand did openly declare as
followeth Friends I desire you to be witnesses that I take

this My Friend **Elizabeth Russell** to be my wife promising through divine assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death shall separate us and then and there in the said assembly the sd **Elizabeth Russell** did in the lik manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisha Coggeshall** to be my Husband promising through divine assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Separate us And the Sd **Elisha Coggeshall** and **Elisabeth Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witness hereunto have ~~had~~ also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Experience Smith	Elisha Coggeshall
Isaac Howland	Mary Smith	Elisabeth Coggeshall
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Martha Tillinghast	Abraham Coggeshall
James Barker	Freelove Coggeshall	Benjamin Russell
Humphry Smith	Patience Coggeshall	Jonas Langford Redwood
W^m Anthony	Ruth Tucker	Henry Coggeshall
Stephen Potter	Phebe Ricketson	Joshua Blieven [Bliven]
Abraham Tucker		Daniel Russell ju^r
Bejaⁿ Smith		James Tucker
W^m Sanford		Joseph Russell
Peleg Smith		John Russell
Paul Russell		

343

(~~219~~)

Whereas **Jonathan Sisson** the Son of **Jonathan Sisson** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Hannah Howland** daughter of **Samuel Howland** and **Sarah** his wife **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify All whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty ninth day of the Eleventh month Called January [*year missing*] they the S^d **Jonathan Sisson** and **Hannah Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people Mett together for that purpose In their Publick Meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd And In a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **Jonathan Sisson** taking the S^d **Hannah Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be My

Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Howland** to be my Wife promising through y^c Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd Assembly the sd **Hannah Howland** did in the like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jonathan Sisson** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to him a loving ~~husban~~Wife till death shall Seperate us and the s^d **Jonathan Sisson** and **Hannah Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there~~fto~~ these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at at [*sic*] the Sollemnzing of their sd Marriage and Subscription as witness hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith

John Russell

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

James Barker

Holder Slocum

John Howland

Benjaⁿ Wing

Peleg Huddelstone [Huttleston]

John Shepherd

Daniel Russell

Isaac Smith

Timothy Russell

Ebenezer Shearman [Sherman]

Seth Barker

John Chase

Naomy Howland

Hannah Lapham

Hannah Howland

Jona Soule

James Sisson

Job Sisson

Jonathan Sisson

Hannah Sisson

Jonathan Sisson

Mary Sisson

William Sisson

Nicolas Howland

Sarah Howland

Mary Sisson

Benjamin Howland

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 342, 343; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 73

344

(~~220~~)

Whereas **Joseph Earll [Earle]** the Son of **John Earll [Earle]** and **Sarah** his wife of **Worryng [Warren]** in the Colony of **Rhoad [Rhode] Island** in **New England** and **Euince Hathaway** daughter of **Richard Hath =away** and **Deborah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of [*sic*] in the Province of the **Massachuts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** aforsesd having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Severall publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used Among them Whose proceed ings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scripture of truth in y^t [that] Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concern[e]d Now these are to Certify all Whome it may

Concern that [for the] full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions
 this twelvth day of the tweveth month Called February
 And in the year one thousand Seven hundred and
 forty Six or Seven they the sd **Joseph Earll [Earle]** and **Eunice
 Hathaway** Appeared in a publick assembly of the
 Aforesd People mett together for that purpose in
 their Publick Meeting House In **Dartmouth** And in
 a Sollemn manner he the s^d **Joseph Earll [Earle]** taking the
 Sd **Eunice Hathaway** by the hand did openly declare
 as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses
 that I take this My Friend **Eunice Hathaway** to be
 my wife promisin[g] through the Lords assistance
 to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall
 Seperate us and then and there in the Sd assembly the
 Said **Eunice Hathaway** did in the like manner declar
 as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses
 that I take this my Friend **Joseph Earll [Earle]** to be my Husband
 Promising through the lords assistance to be to him a loving
 Wife until death Shall Seperate us And the sd **Joseph
 Earll [Earle]** and **Eunice Hathaway** as a further Confirmation
 thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands
 the young woman according to the Custom of marriage
 assuming her husbands name : And we whose names
 are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemni
 =sing of their sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses
 hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our
 names the day and year above written

John Lapham

Jacob Mott

Joseph Earll [Earle]

Joseph Russell

John Shepherd

Eunice Earll [Earle]

Abraham Tucker

Henry Hedly [Headley]

Barnabas Earll [Earle]

Holder Slocum

W^m Barker

Patience Shepherd

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Susannah Gifford

Brice Shepherd

Benj^a Allen

Mary Lapham

John Russell

James Russell

345

(~~224~~)

Whereas **Joshua Lapham** Son of **John Lapham** and **Mary** his Wife
 of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets**
 [**Massachusetts**]

Bay in **New England** [and] **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** daughter of **David Shearman**
 [**Sherman**]

and **Abigail** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their
 intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall
 publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according
 to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after
 a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law
 of god and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in
 that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear
 of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned

Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intention this third day of the Second month Called April And in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seaven they the sd **Joshua Lapham** and **Hannah Shear_{man}** [**Sherman**] appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Solle_{mn} manner he the sd **Joshua Lapham** taking the Sd **Hannah Shearman** [**Sherman**] by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Shearman** [**Sherman**] to be my Wife promising by the Lords assistance to be a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate And then And there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Hannah Shearman** [**Sherman**] did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joshua Lapham** to be my husband promising by the Lords assistants [*sic*] to be a loving Wife till death Seperate, And the Sd **Joshua Lapham** and **Hannah Shearman** [**Sherman**] as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents. Set their hands the young Woman accord_{ing} to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Written — — — — —

Henry Tucker	Elisabeth Barker	Joshua Lapham
Adam Mott	Hannah Tucker	Hannah Lapham
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]		John Lapham
Benjamin Howland		David Shearman [Sherman]
Peleg Smith		John Russell
George Smith		Elisabeth Gidley
Abraham Tucker		Jacob Shearman [Sherman]
John Shepherd		Edmund Shearman [Sherman]
William Wood		Benjamin Howland
William Barker		Ruth Shearman [Sherman]
John Howland		Seth Shearman [Sherman]
Isaac Smith		John Gifford
		Nathaniel Bowdish [Bowditch]
		Bathsheba Gifford

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 344, 345; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 74

346
(~~222~~)

Whereas **Richard Gifford** the Son of **Christopher Gifford** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] Bay in **New England** and **Elisabeth Cornell** daughter of **Thomas Cornell** and **Catharine** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**

According to y^e good order used Among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the Sd meetings they Appearing Clear of All others And having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this ninth day of the Second month Called April and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty Seven they the Sd **Richard Gifford** and **Elisabeth Cornell** appeared In publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their Publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemne manner he the Sd **Richard Gifford** taking the Sd **Elisabeth Cornell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisabeth Cornell** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband til death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the Sd assembly the Sd **Elisabeth Cornell** did In the like manner declare As followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Richard Gifford** to be My Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us And the Sd **Richard Gifford** and **Elisabeth Cornell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above writh

Joseph Russell	Josias Akin	Richard Gifford
Isaac Howland	John Howland	Elisabeth Gifford
William Wood	John Shepherd	Thomas Cornel [Cornell]
Benjamin Howland	Gedeon Gifford	Christopher Gifford
Job Anthony	Jonathan Ricketson	Audere Smith
George Smith	Constant Tripp	Peleg Cornell
Stephen Potter		William Gifford

347

(~~223~~)

Whereas **Job Anthony** Son of **Jacob Anthony** and **Hop** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Wing** daughter of **Benjamin Wing** and **Content** his Wife of the Town and County aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings

therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this third day of ye fourth month Called June And in the year according to y^e English account one thousand seven hundred and forty seven they the sd **Job Anthony** And **Sarah Wing** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People Mett Together In their Publick Meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd And In a Sollemn manner he y^e sd **Job Anthony** taking the sd **Sarah Wing** by the Hand did Openly declare as Followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sarah Wing** ~~by the Hand~~ to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be her a Loving Husband until death shall Seperate us and then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Sarah Wing** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Job Anthony** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall Seperate us And the sd **Job Anthony** and **Sarah Wing** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their Hands y^e young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands Name And Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnising of their Sd Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Russell	Joshua Cornell	Job Anthony
Thomas Smith	<u>John Smith</u>	<u>Sarah Anthony</u>
James Barker	Susanna Cornell	Benj^a Wing
John Russell Ju^r	Hannah Howland	Jacob Anthony
John Shepherd		Abraham Tucker
Peleg Huddelstone [Huttleston]		John Wing —
Daniel Russell		Alice Anthony
Richard Gifford		Benjaⁿ Wing Juⁿ
Peleg Cornell		John Anthony
Timothy Russell		Abigail Wing

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 346, 347; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 75

348

(~~224~~)

Whereas **James Tucker** the Son of **Abraham Tucker** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England**

and **Ruth Tucker** daughter of **Joseph Tucker** and **Mary** his wife of the Town and County aforesd. Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the rig[h]teous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this 4th day of y^e 4th mon[th] Called June and in the year 1747 they the S^d **James Tucker** and **Ruth Tucker** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for That purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he the sd **James Tucker** taking the sd **Ruth Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ruth Tucker** to be my Wife Promising throug the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then And there in the sd assembly the Sd **Ruth Tucker** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **James Tucker** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him A Loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us And the sd **James Tucker** and **Ruth Tucker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above written

Robert Kerby [Kirby]	Adam Mott	James Tucker
Nicholas Davis	John Wood	Ruth Tucker
John Lapham	John Russell ju^r	Joseph Tucker
Increas Allen	<u>Caleb Barker</u>	Abraham Tucker
Eliashib Smith	Mary Russell	Mary Tucker
Giles Slocum	Elisabeth Barker	John Russell
Stephen Potter	Rhobe Russell	Rebeckah Russell
Joseph Russell	Hannah Barker	James Barker
Henry Hedly [Headley]	Edith Russell	Abraham Tucker ju^r
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]		Rebeckah Tucker

Whereas **John Walker** the Son of **John Walker** Late of **Dartmouth [Dartmouth]** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** Bay in **New England** and **Sarah** his wife And **Margrate**

Mosher daughter of **Joseph Mosher** and **Mehetabel** his Wife of y^e Town and County aforesd Having Declared their Inten= tions of taking each other in marriage before Several pub= lick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With Regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his peo= ple recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Con= Cerned now these are to Certify all Whome it may Con= cern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Tenth day of the fourth month Called June and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty Seven They the sd **John Walker** And **Margrate Mosher** appea[r] =ed in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met toge= ther in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth**. And In a Sollemn manner he y^e sd **John Walker** taking y^e Sd **Margrate Mosher** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnessess that I Take this my Friend **Margarate Mosher** to be my Wife Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death shall Seperate us and then and there In y^e sd Assembly the sd **Margrate Mosher** did In y^e like declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **JohnWalker** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assis= tanc to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us And y^e sd **John Walker** and **Margrate Mosher** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hand the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And We Whose names are here =unto Subscribed being present at y^e Solemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses here =unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Abraham Tucker	John Walker
Josiah Merihew [Merrihew]	Peleg Smith	Margrate Walker
Sam^l West	Jonathan Ricketson	Joseph Mosher
John Russell	Henry Hedly [Headley]	Barnabas Mosher
James Barker	<u>Adam Mott</u>	Nathanael Mosher
Thomas Smith	Phebe Tucker	W^m Mosher
Humphry Smith	Deborah Hunt	Mary Mosher
David Shearman [Sherman]	_____	Keziah Walker
Robert Kerby [Kirby]	_____	
William Wood		

Whereas **Francis Barker** Son of **Jabez Barker** and **Rebekah** his wife of **Durtmouth [Dartmouth]** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Howland** daughter of **Samuel Howland** and **Sarah** his Wife of the Town and County aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of the Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used Among them: Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and Having y^e Consent of Parents and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this Twenty second day of the month Called October and In the year One thousand Seven hundred and forty seven they the Sd **Francis Barker** and **Sarah Howland** appear =ed In a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for that purpose In their publick meeting House in **Dart =mouth [Dartmouth]**. And In a Sollemn manner he the sd **Francis Barker** taking the sd **Sarah Howland** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sarah Howland** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the sd assembly the Sd **Sarah Howland** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Francis Barker** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to to [*sic*] him a loving Wife until death shall Seperate us And the sd **Francis Barker** and **Sarah Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman According to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their sd Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Richard Durfie [Durfee]	Francis Barker
John Lapham	Samuel Shearman [Sherman]	Sarah Barker
Thos Smith	W^m Howland	Jabez Barker
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	<u>James Sisson</u>	Sam^{ll} Howland
Holder Slocum	Edith Howland	Joseph Barker
Nath^{ll} Chase	Lydia Howland	Seth Barker
James Shearman [Sherman]	Hannah Howland	Isaac Barker
		Jabez Barker

Whereas **David Gifford** Son of **Jeremiah Gifford** and **Mary** his wife of **dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**]

Bay in **New England** and **Deborah Hart** daughter of **Archipas Hart** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriag before Several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they Appearing Llear [clear] of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this twelfth day of the Month Called November and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty Seven they y^e sd **David Gifford** and **Deborah Hart** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e aforesd People Met together for that purpose in their publick Meet=ing House in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **David Gifford** taking y^e sd **Deborah Hart** by y^e hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Deborah Hart** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be a Husband unto her until death Shall Seperate us and then And there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Deborah Hart** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **David Gifford** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Shall Seperate us And the sd **David Gifford** and **Deborah Hart** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husban[d]s name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their sd Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereun=to have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Elisabeth Barker	David Gifford
Adam Mott	Mary Wood	Deborah ^{her} Gifford mark
Eliashib Smith	Kezia Shearman [Sherman]	
Joseph Mosher	Martha Willcock [Wilcox]	Adam Gifford
Champlin Potter	Mary Chase	Dorothy Wing
Savory Wing	_____	William Hart
Isaac Smith	_____	Elisabeth Allen

352

(228)

Whereas **Benjamin Howland** Son of **Barnabas Howland** an **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] in **New England** And **Anne Briggs** Daughte of **John Briggs** and **Patience** his Wife Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a dilibate Consideration thereof wth regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and Others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twenty seventh day of y^e Eleventh Month Called January and In the year according to the English Account one thousand seven hund and forty Seven or Eight they the sd **Benjamin Howland** and **Anne Briggs** appeared In a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together In their Publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he he the Sd **Benjamin Howland** taking the sd **Anne Briggs** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Anne Briggs** ~~by the hand did openly declare~~ To be my wife Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the sd assembly the sd **Anne Briggs** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Howland** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to ~~her~~ him a dutiful Wife till death shall Seperate us And the sd **Benjamin Howland** and **Anne Briggs** as a further Confirmatin thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our name y^e day and yeare above Written

Thomas Smith**Ebenezer Slocum****Benjaⁿ Howland****John Russell****Hephzibah Hussey****Anne Howland****Holder Slocum****Deborah Brown****Barnabas Howland****James Barker****Elisabeth Barker****John Lapham****Abraham Tucker****Eliphel Slocum****Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]**

George Smith
Daniel Russell

Abigail Goddard

353

(~~229~~)

Whereas **Joseph Brownell** Son of **Thomas Brownell** of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] daughter of **William Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] and **Mercy** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their Intentions of marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concer that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twenty fourth day of the month Called February and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven or eight they the sd **Joseph Brownell** and **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn manner he the sd **Joseph Brownel** [**Brownell**] taking the said **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] by y^e Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] to be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving wife [*sic*] till Death Shall Seperate us And then And there In the sd Assembly y^e sd **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I tak this my Friend **Joseph Brownell** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us : And the sd **Joseph Brownell** and **Hannah Bowdish** [**Bowditch**] as a further Confirmation thereof did then and ther to these presents Set their Hands y^e young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name : And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above

Written _____

Thomas Smith

John Lapham

James Barker

Joseph Tucker

Abraham Tucker

Stephen Willcock [**Wilcox**]

James Shearman [**Sherman**]

John Shepherd

John Howland

Mary Lapham

Bethiah Wady

Zerviah Howland

Rebekah Russell

Joseph Broownell

Hannah Brownell

Benjⁿ Gifford

Nath^le Bowdish [**Bowditch**]

Freegift Bowdish [**Bowditch**]

Experiencie Gifford

Ebenezer Fish

Katharine Bowdish [**Bowditch**]

Lusannah Russell

Peleg Smith
Daniel Russell
Stephen Potter
Jacob Mott

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 352, 353; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 78

354

~~(230)~~

Whereas **Paul Russel [Russell]** the Son [of] **James Russell** and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** daughter of **William Bowdish [Bowditch]** and **Mercy** his wife of the Town and County aforesd Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of parents and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Twenty fourth day of the month Called February and in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven or eight they the the [*sic*] Sd **Paul Russell** and **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** appeared In a Publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the sd **Paul Russell** taking the sd **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** by y^e Hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall Seperate us And the sd **Paul Russell** and **Elisabeth Bowdish [Bowditch]** as a further Consideration^{firmation} thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed

our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith

John Lapham

Barnabas Howland

James Barker

Joseph Tucker

Abraham Tucker

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

W^m Sanford

James Shearman [Sherman]

John Shepherd

John Howland

Peleg Smith

Daniel Russell

Stephen Potter

Jacob Mott

Mary Lapham

Bethiah Wady

Zerviah Howland

Rebekah Russell

Paul Russell

Elisabeth Russell

Benjaⁿ Gifford

Nathanael Bowdish [Bowditch]

Freegift Bowdish [Bowditch]

Ebenezer Fish

Katharine Bowdish [Bowditch]

Lusannah Russell

355

(234)

Whereas **William Sisson** the Son of **Jonathan Sisson** of and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] **bay** in **New England** and **Lydia Potter** daughter of **Nathanael Potter** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd having declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage fore Severall Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meeting they h— appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned · Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this third day of the first month Called march and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty eight they the sd **William Sisson** and **Lydia Potter** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e aforesd People met together in one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** And y^e sd **William Sisson** taking the sd **Ma Lydia Potter** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lydia Potter** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband till death Shall Seperate us And then ~~sd~~ and there in the sd assembly the Sd **Lydia Potter** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this My Friend **William Sisson** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us And the sd **William Sisson** and **Lydia Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents Set their Hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being pre Sent at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year

above Written	Hannah Cadman	William Sisson
Jonathan Wood	Keziah Wood	Lydia Sisson
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Hannah Mosher	Nathanael Potter
Jedidiah Wood	Sarah Mosher	Mary Potter
Joseph Tripp	Hannah Jennings	Peleg Cornell
Benjamin Tripp	<u>Elisabeth Potter</u>	John Sisson
Joseph Tripp ju^r	Edward Cornell	Jonathan Sisson
Christopher Gifford	John Macumber [Macomber]	Stoaks Potter
Joseph Brownell		Benjamin Shaw
William Gifford		Joshua Cornell
Gideon Gifford		Mary Sisson
Peleg Tripp		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 354, 355; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 79

356

~~(232)~~

Whereas **Jacob Mott** the Son of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his wife of the Town of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** bay in **New England** and **Ann West** daughter of **Stephen West** and and [*sic*] **Susanna** his wife of the town and County aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration therof with regard to the Righteous law of God And Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of Parents And others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fourteenth day of the Second month Called Aprill And in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty eight they the Sd **Jacob Mott** and **Ann West** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for that purpose in one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a Sollemn manner he the sd **Jacob Mott** taking the sd **Ann West** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ann West** to be my wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Ann West** did in the lik maner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jacob Mott** to be my Hus [husband] promising through the Lords assistance to be to be [*sic*] to

him a loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us and the
Sd **Jacob Mott** as a further Confirmation thereof did then
and there to these presents set their hands the young Wo=
man according to the Custom of marriage assuming her
Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being pre
sent at the Sollemnising their sd marriage and sub=
scription as wittenesse^s hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names the day and year above writen

Joseph Tucker

Nicholas Davis

William Wood

Thomas Hath^way [Hathaway]

Stephen Taber

Benjamin Taber

John Howland

Edmund Shearman [Sherman]

Francis Allen

Timothy Davis

John Taber

Philip Taber ju^t

Joseph Taber ju^t

Walter [*illegible*]

Jacob Mott

Anne Mott

Stephen West Ju^t

Jacob Taber

Jonathan Taber

Jethro Hathaway

357

(~~233~~)

Whereas **Samuel Howland** Son of **Nicholas Howland** and
Hannah his wife late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
in the Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and
Ruth Davel [Daval] daughter of **Jeremiah Davel [Daval]** of **Rochester** in y^e
County of **Plymouth** in y^e Province aforesd Having declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage before
Several Publick meetings of y^e People called Quakers in **Dart-**
mouth [Dartmouth] according to the good order used among them whose
proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof
with regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his peo
=ple recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were
allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others
and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned now
these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the
full accomplishing of their Said intentions this twenty eighth
day of the Second month called April and in y^e year one thou
Sand Seven hundred And forty eight they the Sd **Samuel Howland**
and **Ruth Davel [Daval]** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afors^d
People met together in one of their publick meeting houses in
dartmouth and in a Sollomn manner he the sd **Samuel Howland**
taking the sd **Ruth Davel [Daval]** by the hand did openly declare as
followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take
this my Friend **Ruth Davel [Daval]** to be my wife Promising through
the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death
Shall Seperate us And then And there in the sd assembly the
Said **Ruth Davel [Daval]** did in the like manner declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Samuel Howland to be my Husband promising^{desiring} through
the Lords assistance to him a loving wife till death Shall Se=
perate us And y^e sd **Samuel Howland** and **Ruth Davel [Daval]** as
a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
presents set their hands the young Woman according to

the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name
And We whose names are hereunto subscribed being
present at the Sollemnising of their sd marriage
And subscription as witnesses hereunto have also
to these presents subscribed our names the day and year
above Written _____

William Macomber

Othniel Tripp

James Shearman [Sherman]

Jedidiah Wood

Edward Cornell

John Davis

Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]

George Sisson

Richard Sisson

Benjamin Tripp

Philip Tripp

Isaac Tripp

Joseph Tripp

Abigail Tripp

Samuel Howland

Ruth Howland.

Nicholas Howland

Samuel Howland

Francis Barker

Benjamin Howland

Sarah Davel [Daval]

William Davel [Daval]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 356, 357; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 80

358

~~(134)~~

Whereas **Jonathan Smith** Son of **Jonathan Smith** and
Phebe his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the
provinc of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Silvia**
Howland daughter of **Barnabas Howland** And **Rubekah** his
Wife of **dartmouth** Aforesd Having declared their Intenti
=ons of taking each other in marriage before Several pub
=lick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
According to y^e good order used among them Whose proceed
ings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof
With regard to y^e Righteous law of God and example of
his people recorded in the Scriptures in that Cace Were
allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
having the Consent [*sic*] of Parents and others Clear of all other
Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Con
=cern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions
this Eleventh day of the third month Called May and in the
the [*sic*] year one thousand Seven hundred And and [*sic*] forty
eight they the sd **Jonathan Smith** and **Silva Howland** ap
peared in a Publick assembly of y^e aforesd People met toge
ther In one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth**
And In a Sollemn manner he the sd **Jonathan Smith** taking
the sd **Silva Howland** by the hand did openly declare
as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my Friend **Silva Howland** to be my Wife
Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a
Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us
And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Silva**

Howland Did in the like manner declare as follow
 =eth Followeth [*sic*] Friends I desire you to be b my witnes
 ses that I take this my Friend **Jonathan Smith** to be my
 Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to
 him a loving wife till death shall seperate us and
 the sd **Jonathan Smith** and **Silva Howland** as a further
 Confirmation thereof did then and there to these pre=
 =sents set their hands the young Woman according to
 the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
 And we whose names Are hereunto subscribed
 being present at the Sollemnising of their sd marriage
 and subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also
 to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year
 above written:

John Tucker	George Smith	Jonathan Smith
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	James Shearman [Sherman]	Silvia Smith
Henry Tucker	David Shearman [Sherman]	Jonathan Smith
Thomas Smith	Mary Tucker	John Lapham
John Howland	Susanna Gifford	Seth Shearman [Sherman]
[Howland]	Hannah Tucker	Benjamin Howlan
John Russell	Grizzel Shearman [Sherman]	Isaac Smith
James Barker	Elisabeth Lapham	Jonathan Ricketson
Abraham Tucker	Deborah Smith	Isaac Howland
Peleg Smith	Audere Smith	John Smith
Joseph Tucker	Mary Smith	Elizabeth Howland
Simeon Gifford		Hannah Howland

359

(135)

Whereas **Benjamin Allen** Son of **Benjamin Allen** and **Deborah**
 his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the
Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay in **New England** and **Eliphel Slocum** daughter
 of **Eleazer slocum** late of **dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the
 Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Deborah** his
 Wife

having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in
 in [*sic*] **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them
 Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration
 thereof With regard to the righteous law of God and Example
 of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace
 Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all
 others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned
 Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for
 the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twelfth day
 of the third month Called may and in the year one thousand Seven
 hundred And forty eight they the Sd **Benjamin Allen** and
Eliphel Slocum appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd
 People Met together for that purpose in their Publick meeting
 House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the sd
Benjamin Allen taking the sd **Eliphel Slocum** by the hand did

openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Eliphel Slocum** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall Seperate us And then and there In the sd Assembly the Sd **Eliphel Slocum** did in the like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Allen** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall sepe= rate us and the sd **Benjamin Allen** and **Eliphel Slocum** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Written

Thomas Smith	Elizabeth Barker	Benjamin Allen
John Russell	Hannah Tucker	Eliphel Allen
Peleg Slocum	Mary Willcock [Wilcox]	Benjamin Allen
John Lapham	Susanna Gifford	Ebenezer Slocum
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Joanna Howland	Peleg Smith
Stephen Gifford	Elisabeth Tucker	Humphry Smith
Benjamin Wing	Deborah Slocum	Increas Allen
Jabez Barker		John Slocum
Isaac Smith		Holder Slocum
Isaac Howland		Francis Allen
Noah Russell		Benjamin Allen
Job Almy		Abraham Slocum
Stephen Potter		Ann Slocum
John Wing Ju^r		Abigail Slocum

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 358, 359; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 81

360

(~~236~~)

Whereas **Peleg Slocum** the Son of **Peleg Slocum** and deceased and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Elizabeth Brown** daughter of **William Brown** and **Hannah** his Wife deceased Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used Among them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded In y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed

by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
 And [*sic*] Having y^e Consent of Relations and others Concer
 =ned Now these are to Certify All whome it may
 Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd
 Intentions this twenty eighth day of y^e month Called
 September and in the year one thousand seven hun
 dred and forty Eight they the sd **Peleg Slocum** And
Elizabeth Brown Appeared In a publick assembly
 of y^e aforesd People met together In their publick
 Meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner
 he the y^e Sd **Peleg Slocum** taking the sd **Elizabeth Brown**
 by y^e Hand did Openly declare as followeth Friends I
 desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my
 Friend **Elizabeth Brown** to be my [wife] Promising through
 the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband till
 death Shall Seperate us And then And there in the sd
 Assembly the sd **Elizabeth Brown** did In the like man
 ner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
 Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Peleg Slocum** to
 be my Husband promising through the Lords assist
 =ance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall
 Seperate us And y^e Sd **Peleg Slocum** and **Elizabeth Brown**
 as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there
 to these present Set their hands the young Woman
 according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her
 Husbands name : And we whose names are hireunto
 Subcribed being present at the Solemnising of this sd
 marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have
 also to these presents subscribed our names y^e day and
 year above written — ———

Henry Tucker
Thomas Smith
Joseph Tucker
James Barker
Abraham Tucker
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Isaac Howland

Phebe Tucker
Mary Russell
Elizabeth Barker
Hannah Tucker
Grizzel Shearman [Sherman]
Mary Tucker

Peleg Slocum
Elisabeth Slocum
Henry Hedly [Headley]
Barnabas Earl [Earle]
David Smith
Benja= Slocum

Whereas **Giles Slocum** the Son of **Peleg Slocum** Late of
Dartmouth in the County of **Bristol** in the **Province** of y^e **Massa**
Chusets [Massachusetts] Bay in **New England** and **Silvia Russell** daughter of **Benjamin**
Russell and **Abigail** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared
 their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several
 publick meetings of the the [*sic*] People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
 according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings
 therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to
 The ri- of-w righteous law of God And Example of his People
 recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed
 by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having

the Consent of Parents And others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accom-
 plishing of their sd Intentions this twenty ninth day of the
 month day of the month [*sic*] Called September and in y^e year
 one thousand Seven hundred and forty eight they the Sd
Giles Slocum and **Silvia Russell** appeared in a publick
 assembly of y^e aforesd People met together for that purpose
 in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sellemn
 Manner he the sd **Giles Slocum** And ~~Silvia Russell~~ appeared
~~In a Publick assembly of ye aforesd~~ Taking the sd **Silvia Russell**
 by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire
 you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Silvia Russell**
 to be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be
 to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us
 And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Silvia Russell**
 did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends
 I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my
 Friend **Giles Slocum** to be my Husband promising
 through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving
 Wife till death Shall Seperate us And the sd **Giles**
Slocum And **Silvia Russell** as a further Confirma=
 tion thereof did then and there to these presents Set
 their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom
 of marriage Assuming her Husbands name ——
 And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
 being present at the Sollemnising their sd mar=
 riage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have
 also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and
 year above Written ——

James Barker	Susanna Gifford	Giles Slocum
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Hannah Tucker	Silvia Slocum
Abra^m Tucker	Joanna Russell	Benjamin Russell
Benjaⁿ Smith	Elisabeth Barker	John Russell
He[?] Coggeshall	Abigail Folgier [Folger]	Henry Hedly [Headley]
Isaac Lawton	Marth Willcock [Wilcox]	Abra^m Redwood
Josiah Coggeshall	Zerviah Howland	Daniel Russell
David Russell		Nicolas Howland
		Peleg Wood

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 360, 361; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 82

362
 (238)

Whereas **Robert Barke** of **Long Island** in the
 Government of **New York** And **Joanna Russell** of **Dart-**
mouth in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in **New England** Having declared
 their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before
 Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in

Dartmouth according to the good order used among them
 Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate [sic] Consideration
 thereof With regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and exam
 ple of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth
 in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they
 appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of
 Relations and others Concerned Now these are to Cer
 tify all whome it may Concern that for the full accom
 plishing of their S^d Intentions this Seventeenth day of
 the month Called October and In the year one thousand
 Seven hund And forty eight they the S^d **Robert Barker**
 and **Joanna Russell** Appeared In a publick assembly
 of the afores^d people met together in their publick
 meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn man
 ner he the S^d **Robert Barker** taking the S^d **Joanna**
Russell by the hand did openly declare as followeth
 Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I
 take this my Friend **Joanna Russell** to be my Wife promi
 sing through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving
 Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there
 in the S^d assembly the S^d **Joanna Russell** did in the
 like manner declare as followeth Friends I
 Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Robert Barker to be my Husband promising through
 the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till
 death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Robert Barker**
 and **Joanna Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof
 did then and there to these presents Set their hand
~~the young woman~~ She according to the Custom
 of marriage assuming her husbands name and we
 Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present
 at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscrip
 tion as a Witness hereunto have also to these presents
 Subscribed our names the day and year above

Written

John Lapham	John Shepherd	Robert Barker
Thomas Smith	Christopher Gifford	Joanna Barker
Jonathan Wood	Daniel Russell	John Tucker
John Russell	Mary Tucker	Jabez Barker
Stephen Willcock	Elisabeth Barker	Henry Tucker
Edward Cornell	Phebe Tucker	James Barker
Increas Allen	Hannah Tucker	Abraham Tucker
John Russell Jⁿ		Joseph Tucker
Peleg Smith		
Ebenezer Slocum		

Whereas **William Bennit[t]** Son of **William Bennit** and **Desire** his
 wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the
Massachuset Bay in **New England** and **Hannah Taber** daughter of
Amos Taber and **Elisabeth** his wife Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d

both deceased Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriag [sic] before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and Others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Seventh day of the eighth month Called October and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty eight they the S^d **William Bennit** and **Hannah Taber** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met together for that purpose met in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Bennit** taking the S^d **Hannah Taber** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Followeth [sic] Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Taber** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in and then and there [sic] in the S^d assembly the S^d **Hannah Taber** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Bennit** to be my Husband promi sing through the Lords assistance to to be to him a Loving Wife till death shall Seperate us And the S^d **William Bennit** and **Hannah Taber** as a further Confirma^{tion} Thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the Young Woman according to the Custom of assuming the name of her Husband And We Whose names Are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Howland	Elisabeth Lapham	William Benni[t]
Roger Boaley	Lydia Dillingham	Hannah Bennit
Nicolas Davis	Sarah Taber	William Bennit
Abraham Tucker	Dorothy Wing	Hannah Lapham
Jacob Taber	Peace Ellis	Silvia Smith
Jonaⁿ Taber	Lois Taber	Margrit Braley
Seth Hillier		
John Shearman		
Timothy Davis		
Bartholomew Taber		
Seth Hathaway		

Whereas **John Wanton** of **Providence** in the Colony of **Rhoad Island** in **New England** and **Merrebah Slocum** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** widow: Having declared their Intentions of marriage before Severall Publick meetings of of their Friends in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Cace : Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of those Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fourteenth day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and forty Six they the S^d **John Wanton** And **Merrebah Slocum** Appearing in a publick assembly of their Friends and others met together in their Publick meeting place at **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Wanton** taking the S^d **Merrebah Slocum** did openly declare as followeth Friends in the presence of God and before this assembly whom I desire to be my my witnesses I take this my Friend **Merrebah Slocum** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a faithful and loving Husband until it shall please God by death to Seperate us And then and there un the S^d assembly the S^d **Merrebah Slocum** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Wit nesses that I take this my friend **John Wanton** to be My Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a faithful and loving Wife until it Shall Please God by death to Seperate us And the S^d **John Wanton** and **Merrebah Slocum** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands : And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present Among others at y^e Sollemni sing of their S^d marriage And Subscription in manner afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Henry Tucker	John Wing	John Wanton
Jabez Barker	John Shepherd	Meribah Wanton
Joseph Russell	Simeon Gifford	Barnabas Earle
John Russell	Abraham Tucker	Adam Hunt
Adam Mott	Stephen Willcock	Deborah Hunt
John Howland	Daniel Russell	David Smith
Hump^h Wady	Hephziba Hussey	Dorcas Shepherd
James Barker	Peace Wood	Mary Tucker
Joseph Tucker	Phebe Tucker	Susanna Gifford
W^m Sanford		

Whereas **Walter Easton** of **Middletown** in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhode Island** and **Providence** plantations in **New England** Son of **Peter Easton** of S^d **Middletown** and **Content** his wife both deceased and **Meribeth Ricketson** daughter of **William Ricketson** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Meribeth** his wife Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before any [?] publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them And they also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of her parents and relations Concer^{ned} With diliberate Consideration and Regard being had to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace they were allowed by the S^d Meetings Now these Are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions Twenty Seventh day of the Eight month Anno Domini one thousand Seven hundred and forty Eight they the S^d **Walter Easton** And **Meribeth Ricketson** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others mett at their Publick Meeting House In Dartmouth and he the S^d **Walter Easton** in A Sollemn manner taking the S^d **Meribeth Ricketson** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Meribeth Ricketson** to be my promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loving husband until it shall Please God by death to Seperate us and then and there in the Same Assembly the S^d **Meribeth Ricketson** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witness that I take this My Friend **Walter Easton** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and Living Wife until it Shall please God by death to Seperate us and the S^d **Walter Easton** and **Meribeth Ricketson** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Smith
James Barker
Stephen Willcock
Daniel Russell
Joseph Lake
Lawrence Clarke
Benjamin Howland

Edward Wing
Benja Slocum
Isaac Smith

Mary Clarke
Joanna Fisher
Lydia Almy

Walter Easton
Meribeth Easton
William Ricketson
John Russell
Holder Slocum
Henry Hedly
W^m Ricketson ju^r
Giles Slocum

366

(242)

Whereas **William Howland** Son of **Isaac Howland** Late **Tilberton** [?] now of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Province of the **massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Elisabeth** his wife and **Rebeckah Peckam** daughter of **Samuel Peckam** and **Hannah** ^{^deceased} his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afores^d According to the good order used amongst them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Seventeenth day of the of the ninth month Called November in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty Eight they the S^d **William Howland** and and [sic] **Rebeckah Peckam** Appearing in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others met together in their publick House at **Dartmouth** aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Howland** taking the S^d ^{^Rebekah Peckam} by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that take this my Friend **Rebeckah Peckam** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and loving husband until it Shall please God by death to Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Rebeckah Peckam** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Howland** to be my Husband promising through the lords assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife until it Shall please God by death to Seperate us And **William Howland** and **Rebeckah Peckam** She assu=ming the name of her husband As A Further Confirma tion thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscrip tion as in manner as afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presesents [sic] Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Roger Braley

Walter Spooner

William Howland

William Bennit

W^m Cook

Rebeckah Howland

Nicholas Davis

Tho^s Tripp

Isaac Howland

Henry Hedly

Jonaⁿ Taber

W^m Bennit

W^m Allen	Tobias [?] Hull	John Jennings
Richard Dursey	Eliza Barker ju^r	Benjn Taber
Benjn Hull		Sam^{ll} Howland
		Avis Jennings

367
(243)

Whereas **Increas Allen** Son of **Jedidiah Allen** deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Penelope** his wife and **Hannah Springer** daughter of **John Springer** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous law of God and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of paren^{ts} and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth Day of the Second month And in the year one thousand Seven hundred ad forty nine they the S^d **Increas Allen** and **Hannah Springer** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People met together in their Publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** for that purpose And In a Sollemn manner in the S^d **Increas Allen** taking the S^d **Hannah Springer** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witness =ses that I take this my Friend **Hannah Springer** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then And there In y^e S^d Assembly the S^d **Hannah Springer** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Increase Allen** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us and the S^d **Increase Allen** And **Hannah Springer** as A further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands the young Woman According to the Custom of of marriage assuming her husbands name And we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present ~~amon~~ [?] at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above

Written	<u>Richard Crow</u>	Increas Allen
John Russell	Mary Lapham	Hannah Allen
Peleg Smith	Elisabeth Barker	John Springer

John Slocum	Martha Willcock	Inceas Allen
Peleg Huddleston	Rhobe Russell	Philip Allen
Noah Russell	Phebe Wing	Naomi Allen
Timothy Russell	Abigail Sisson	Mehetabel Allen
Joseph Almy		
John Wing J^r		Ruth Allen
Job Case		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 366,n 367; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 85

368

(244)

Whereas **Benjamin Shaw** Son of **Anthony Shaw** and **Rebecca** his wife of **Little Compton** in the Colony of **Rhoad Island** and **Providence** plantations in **New England** and **Elisabeth Potter** daughter of **Nathanael Potter** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein After a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God And Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they Appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of Parents And **others** Concerned Now these Are to Certify All Whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Eleventh day of the third month And in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty nine they the S^d **Benjamin Shaw** and **Elisabeth Potter** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People met together in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Shaw** taking the S^d **Elisabeth Potter** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisabeth Potter** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Elisabeth Potter** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Shaw** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Benjamin Shaw** and **Elisabeth Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents

Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriag [sic] assuming her husbands name : And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollem nizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these Subscribed our names the day and year above written _____

Jonath Wood	Philip	William Sisson	Benjamin Shaw
Jedidiah Wood	Tripp	John Sisson	Elisabeth Shaw
Isaac Smith		Sam^l Willbur	Nath^l Allen
Christopher Gifford		Ruth Stafford	Antho^y Shaw
Edw^d Cornell		Deborah White	Mercy Potter
John Wood		Abigail Kirby	Stoaks Potter
John Tripp		Dinah Tripp	Antho^y Shaw jun^r
Charles Tripp			

369
(215)

Whereas **Charles Slocum** Son of **Ebenezer Slocum** and **Bathsheba** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Allen** daughter of **Ebenezer Allen** and **Margrate** his wife of the Town and County afores^d: Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meet ings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righte ous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty fifth day of the Eight month and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty nine they the S^d **Charles Slocum** and **Sarah Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d mett together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Charles Slocum** taking the S^d **Sarah Allen** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Sarah Allen** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate as And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Sarah Allen** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Charles Slocum** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till dath [sic] Shall Seperate us : And the S^d **Charles Slocum** and **Sarah Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman According in the Custom of mar riage assuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marri
age and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto to have
also to these presents Subscribed our names the day
and year above written ———

John Tucker	Job Almy	Charles Slocum
John Russell	Noah Russell	Sarah Slocum
Stephen Willcock	W^m Almy	Eben^{sr} Slocum
Hump^y Smith	Sarah Gifford	Abraham Tucker
James Tripp	Susanna Gitchel	Holder Slocum
Isaac Smith	Phebe Briggs	Abraham Slocum
Isaac Russell	Desire Slocum	Hump^y Slocum
Job Gifford		Eben^{sr} Allen jr
Philip Allen		Peter Allen
William Howland		Ann Slocum
James Mosher		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 368, 369; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 86

370
(246)

Whereas **Philip Davel** Son of **Joseph Davel** and
Margrate his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of
Bristol in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in
New England and **Elisabeth Shearman** daughter of
William Shearman and **Susanna Shearman** his
wife of y^e Town and County afores^d Having Declared
their intentions of taking each other in marriage
before Several Publick meetings of the People Called
Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order
used amongst them whose proceedings therein after
a diliberate Consideration thereof Were allowed by
~~the S^d meetings they~~ With regard to the righteous
Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the
Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the
S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
having the Consent of parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
this twenty sixth day of the eighth month and in
the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty
nine the the [sic] S^d **Philip Davel** and **Elisabeth Shearman**
appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met
met [sic] together for that purpos in their publick meeting
house in **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner
he the S^d **Philip Davel** Taking y^e S^d **Elisabeth Shearman**
by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I
desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend

Elisabeth Shearman to be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death shall Seperate us: And then And there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Elisabeth Shearman** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Philip Davel** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death shall Seperate us And the S^d **Philip Davel** and **Elisabeth Shearman** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands, the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name: and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the d [?] year above written

Henry Tucker	Susanna West	Joseph Cundall Ju^r.	Philip Davel
Stephen Willcock	Jemima Shepherd	Deborah Shearman	Elisabeth Davel
James Shearman	Hannah Tallman	Isabel Davel	W^m Shearman
Richard Crow	Mary Soule	Abigail Russell	Joseph Davel
Nicolas Howland		Mary Davel	W^m Davel
		Mehetabel Allen	Daniel Howland

371

247

Whereas **Francis Allen** Son of **Benjamin Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Wrightington** daughter of **Robert Wrightington** and **Abigail** his wife of **Newport** on **Rhode Island** Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this third day of the Eleventh month Called January and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty nine or fifty they the S^d **Francis Allen** and **Mary Wrightington** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Francis Allen** taking the S^d **Mary Wrightington** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Wrightington** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband

till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Mary Wrightington** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Francis Allen** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death shall Seperate us and the S^d **Francis Allen** and **Mary Wrightington** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Adam Mott	Jeremiah Davel	Francis Allen
Jacob Taber	Daniel Russell	Mary Allen
Isaac Smith	Bartho^w Taber	Robt Wrightington
W^m Wood	Ebene^r Willis	Caleb Russell
Henry Hedly	Hump^hy Slocum	Abraham Russell
James Tucker	Jirah Willis	Benjaⁿ. Allen
	Thos [?] Wrightington	Rebekah Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 370, 371; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 87

372
(248)

Whereas **Job Gifford** son of **Simeon Gifford** late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Susanna** his wife and **Martha Willcox** Daughter of **Stephen Willcox** and **Mary** his wif of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declare their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein After a Diliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth In that Cace were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of all parents And others Concerned Now these are to Certify All whom it may Concer[n] that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Eleventh day of the Second month And in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the Sd **Job Gifford** and **Martha Willcox** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** aforesd And In a Sollemn manner he the Sd

~~Job Gifford and Martha Willcox~~ appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesd people met together for in their taking the S^d **Martha Willcox** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Martha Willcox** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death shall Seperate us: And then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Martha Willcox** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend ^{Lords}**Job Gifford** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Job Gifford** and **Martha Wilcox** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these present, Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name **Job Gifford**
Martha Gifford

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these present, Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Lapham	Mary Lapham	Stephen Willcox
John Russell	Mary Potter	Susanna Gifford
Peleg Smith	Rebekah Russell	Benjⁿ Thomas
Isaac Howland	Sarah Gifford	Abraham Tucker
Jonaⁿ Ricketson	Jemima Shepherd	Mary Russell
W^m Wood	Elisabeth Lapham	Phebe Tucker
David Shearman	Grizzel Shearman	Rob^t Gifford
Jabez Barker	Ruth Shearman	
James Shearman		
Isaac Smith		

373

(249)

Whereas **Barnabas Howland** Son of **Benjamin Howland** and **Judith** his wife late of **dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Penelope** Widow of **Jedidiah Allen** late of **Dartmouth** aforesd. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartm^{outh}** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of Good and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the meeting they Appearing Clear of all others And having Consent of her Mother and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Sixteenth day of the Second month And In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the Sd **Barnabas Howland** and **Penelope Allen** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Barnabas Howland** taking the Sd **Penelope Allen** by the hand Did openly Declare as follow

-eth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this My Friend **Penelope Allen** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us And then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Penelope Allen** did in the like manner declare as Followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Barnabas Howland** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Barnabas Howland** and **Penelope Allen** as a further Consideration thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

Barnabus Howland
Penelope Allen

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above writ^{ten}

Nicolas Davis	John Shepherd	Isaac Howland
Joseph Tucker	Roger Braley	Benj Allen
Henry Hedly	<u>Daniel Russell</u>	John Lapham
Inceas Allen	Mary Lapham	Jonaⁿ Wood
Peleg Smith	Phebe Tucker	William Wood
John Russell	Rebeckah Russell	
Holder Slocum	Rebeckah Tucker	
Wm Anthony	Ruth Shearman	
John Russell jur	Mary Tucker	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 372, 373; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 88

374

250

Whereas **Joshua Cornell** Son of **Thomas Cornell** and **Catharine** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Lusanna Gifford** daughter of **Christopher Gifford** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in mariage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace : Were allowed by the Sd meetings they Appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of parents, and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this fifteenth day of y^e first month Called March and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and forty nine or fifty they the Sd **Joshua Cornell** and **Lusanna Gifford** appeared in a pub

=lick assembly of the Aforesd people met together in one of their publick meeting Houses In **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn he the Sd **Joshua Cornell** taking the Sd **Lusanna Gifford** by the ~~sd-meeti~~ ~~ing~~ ~~they~~ Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lusanna Gifford** to be my wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Lusanna Gifford** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joshua Cornell** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us : And the Sd **Joshua Cornell** and **Lusanna Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name -

{ **Joshua Cornell**
 { **Lusanna Cornell**

And we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these present Subscribed our names the day and

		Christopher Gifford
Jonathan Wood	Caleb Russell	Edwd Cornell
Daniel Russell	Joseph Tripp Ju^r	Peleg Cornell
Jedidiah Wood	Gedeon Gifford	W^m Gifford
Nathanael Potter	<u>John Devell</u>	Rich,^d Gifford
Benj^a Shearman	-----	Patience Gifford
Isaac Smith		Susanna Cornell
Benjaⁿ Tripp		Abigail Kerby
Philip Chase		

Whereas **Isaac Killey** of **Yarmouth** the Son of **John** and **Hannah Killey** of **Yarmouth** in the County of **Barnstable** in **New England** and **Judith Shearman** daughter of **David** and **Abigail Shearman** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in **New England** Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Severall publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good orders used among them and proceeding therein after diliberat Considerations thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God in that Cace they also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned approved by Sd meetings Now these are to Certify to all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Seventh day of the Second month Called April and in the year according to the Christian account one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the Sd **Isaac Killey** and **Judith Shearman** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd people met

together for that purpose at their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Isaac Killey** taking the Sd **Judith Shearman** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Judith Shearman** to be my Wife promising by the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband until it shall please God by death to Seperate us And then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Judith Shearman** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Isaac Killey** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until it shall please God by death to seperate us and as a further Confirmation thereof the Sd **Isaac Killey** and **Judith Shearman** did then and there to these presents Set their hands she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription in manner aforesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Nicolas Davis	Experience Smith	Isaac Killey
Jonaⁿ Wood	Mary Lapham	Judith Killey
John Lapham	Susanna Gifford	David Shearman
John Russell	Phebe Smith	Roger Braley
Stephen Willcock	Rebeckah Hatch	Edmond Shearman
John Shepherd	Elizabeth Lapham	Joshua Lapham
Ebenezer Slocum	Susanna Wood	Seth Killey
Holder Slocum	Hannah Shearman	Joshua Shearman
Richard Crow	Sarah Gifford	
	Deborah Brown	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 374, 375; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 89

376

252

Whereas **Samuel Howland** Son of **Isaac Howland** and **Elizabeth** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Elizabeth Butler** Daughter of **Obadiah Butler** deceased And **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having declared their Intentions of taking each other In marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righ=
=teous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in

the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd intentions this Sevententh day of the month Called September and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the sd **Samuel Howland** and **Elisabeth Butler** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Samuel Howland** taking the sd **Elizabeth Butler** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elizabeth Butler** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be her a loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd Assembly the sd **Elizabeth Butler** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Samuel Howland** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us : And the sd **Samuel Howland** And **Elizabeth Butler** as further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbans name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Intentions sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

John Tucker	Mary Lapham	Samuel Howland
Robert Barker	Phebe Tucker	Elizabeth Howland
Henry Tucker	Mary Tucker	Isaac Howland
Jabez Barker	Rebeckah Russell	W^m Howland
Holder Slocum	Elizabeth Gidley	Sam^l Butler
John Lapham	Audera Smith	Isaac Barker
Edwd Cornell	Experience Smith	Isaac Howland
Henry Hedly	Apphia Mott	Daniel Russell
Wm Sanford	Joanna Barker	Jona^l Hathaway

David Smith	Joanna Crow	Lemuel Peckam
Jedidiah Wood	Mary Smith	Eben^{sr} Willis
David Shearman	Susanna Cornell	
Joseph Tucker		

377

253

Whereas **Philip Anthony** Son of **Abraham Anthony** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Portsmouth** in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhod Island** and and **Providence Plantations** in **New England** And **Mary Goddard** Daughter of **Beriah Goddard** and

Anne his Wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Having laid their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth In that Cace Were allowed by the Sd meetings they Apearing Clear of all others And Having the Consent of parents and others Concerned; Now for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions This Twenty fifth day of the month Called October And In the And In the year one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty the the Sd **Philip Anthony** And **Mary Goddard** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd and In a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Philip Anthony** Taking the Sd **Marry Goddard** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this m Friend **Mary Goddard** to be my Wife promising throug the Lords assistance to her a loving Husband till Death shall seperate us And then And there In the sd Assembly the sd **Mary Goddard** in In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Philip Anthony** to be my Husband promising throug the Lords assistance to be to him a Dutiful and Loving Wife until Death shall seperate us: And the Sd **Philip Anthony** And **Mary Goddard** as a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Abraham Tucker	Abigail Goddard	Philip Anthony
Danie Russell	Elisabeth Anthony	Mary Anthony
Stephen Willcock	Sarah Anthony	Abraham Anthony
Daniel Wing	Hope Briggs	Beriah Goddard
Isaac Smith	Deborah Slocum	Peleg Smith
John Russell	Mary Smith	Humpry Smith
Jonathan Hussey	Mary Durfee	Isaac Anthony
Job Anthony	Abigail Sisson	John Goddard
Benjamin Wing	Deborah Smith	William Anthony
John Sisson		Humphry Slocum
Daniel Ormsby		

378

254

Whereas **John Wing** Son of **Joseph Wing** and **Catharine** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Jemima Shepherd** daughter of **John Shepherd** and **Dorcas** his Wife of the Town and County abovesd Having Declared declared their Intentions of taking Each other In marriag before Several publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scrip- tures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned, Now these ar to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this twenty fifth day of the month Called October and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the Sd **John Wing** and **Jemima Shepherd** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose In their publick meeting House In **Dart- mouth** And In a Sollemn he the Sd **John Wing** taking the Sd **Jemima Shepherd** by the hand did openly declare as fol- loweth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jemima Wing** to be my wife promi- sing through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the Sd assembly the S^d **Jemima Shepherd** did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Wing** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us And the S^d **John Wing** And **Jemima Shepherd** on a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Abraham Tucker	Hope Briggs	John Wing
Humphry Smith	Deborah Slocum	Jemima Wing
Stephen Willcock	Mary Durfee	John Shepherd
Isaac Smith	Abigail Sisson	Be Joseph Wing
William Anthony	-----	Benjamin Wing
Peleg Smith	John Sisson	Zacheus Wing
Beriah Goddard	Benjⁿ Wing	Daniel Wing
Daniel Russell	Job Almy	Edward Wing
		Matthew Wing

Abraham Anthony
John Russell
Jonathan Hussey

David Shepherd
Daniel Wing
Benjaⁿ Wing Ju^r
John Shepherd Ju^r

379

255

Whereas **John Sisson** the Son of **John Sisson** and **Rebeckah** his wife **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Sibbil Hudd Huddlestone** daughter of **Peleg Huddlestone** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions they the sd ~~Sibbell Huddlestone~~ and **John Sisson** and **Sibbill Huddlestone** Appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd people met together for that purpose in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** on this Eighth day of the month Called November and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty And then and there the Sd **John Sisson** taking the Sd **Sibbill Huddlestone** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sibbill Huddlestone** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death shall seperate us and then and there In the Sd assembly the Sd **Sibbill Huddlestone** did In the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Sisson** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the Sd **John Sisson** and **Sibbill Huddlestone** As a further Confirmation thereof did then And there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names Are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their Sd marriage And Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above Written

John Russell

Abraham Tucker

W^m Wood

Abr^m Tucker

Deborah Slocum

Susanna Gifford

Joanna Craw

Mary Cornell

John Sisson

Sibbill Sisson

Peleg Huddlestone

Rebeckah Sisson

Benjⁿ Wing	Sarah Gifford	Constant Sisson
Richard Crow	<u>Ruth Lawton</u>	Abigail Sisson
Humphry Slocum	Joseph Almy	Mary Price
Peleg Cornell	Mathew Wing	Judith Sisson
Joshua Cornell	Benjaⁿ Wing	Catharine Huddleston
John Wing	Daniel Wing	Mercy Sisson
Culbut Willcox	Giles Lawton	
Job Anthony		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 378, 379; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 91

380

~~256~~

Whereas **Nicolas Howland** Son of **Samuel Howland** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah** his wife deceased and **Mary Sisson** daughter of **Jonathan Sisson** of the Town and County aforesd and **Mary** his wife deceased: Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them; Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Caces Were allowed by the Sd meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned. Now for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this fourth day of the Eleventh month Called January And In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty or fifty one they the Sd **Nicolas Howland** and **Mary Sisson** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together in their publick meeting house In **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Nicolas Howland** taking the Sd **Mary Sisson** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Sisson** to be my Wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving wife till Death shall seperate us And then and there in the Sd assembly the Sd **Mary Sisson** did In the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Nicolas Howland** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us and the Sd **Nicolas Howland** and **Mary Sisson** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman

according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name
of her Husband. And we whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present at their said marriage and
Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed our names the day and year above
Written

John Lapham	Benjaⁿ Smith	Nicolas Howland
Benjaⁿ Allen	Abraham Tucker	Mary Howland
Holder Slocum	Stephen Willcock	John Sisson
Henry Tucker	Ebenezer Slocum	Sam^l Howland
W^m Wood	<u>Peleg Smith</u>	Nicolas Howland
Henry Hedly	Humpry Taylor	W^m Sisson
Benjⁿ Wing	Rebecca Shaw	Benjn Howland
Edwd Cornell	John Brownell	Jonaⁿ Tripp
Adam Mott	Abigail Irish	Charles Irish
		Martha Wood

381

257

Whereas **Stokes Potter** Son of **Nathanael Potter**
and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of
Bristol in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **new**
England And **Rebeckah Shaw** daughter of **Anthony**
Shaw and **Rebeckah** his wife of **Little Compton** in the Colony
of **Rhod Island** and **Providence plantations** in **New England**
Having declared their Intentions of taking each other
In marriage before Several publick meetings of
the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the
Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein
after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to
to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people
recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were
allowed by the said meetings they Appearing Clear of all others
and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this
Thirtieth day of the third month Called may and in the
year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty they the said
Stokes Potter and **Rebeckah Shaw** Appeared In a publick
assembly of the aforesd people met together In their
Publick meeting House in **Little Compton** And In a
Sollemn manner he the said **Stoke Potter** taking the
said **Rebekah Shaw** by the Hand did openly Declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses
that I take this my Friend **Rebekah Shaw** to be my
wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her
a loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us ---
and then and there in the said assembly the said **Rebeckah Shaw** did in
the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you
to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Stokes Potter**
to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance

to be to him a loving wife till Death shall Seperate us
 and they the Sd **Stokes Potter** and **Rebeckah Shaw** as a
 further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
 presents set their hands the young Woman accordin to
 the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present
 at the Sollemnising of their Sd marriage and Subscription as
 Witnesses hereunto have also to the present Subscribed our
 names the day and year above Written

John Wood	Sam^{ll} Willbor	Stokes Potter
Othniel Tripp	Jedidiah Wood	<u>Rebeckah Potter</u>
John Taylor	Jeremiah Brownel	Anthony Shaw
John Irish	Elisabeth Cox	Rebeckah Shaw
Philip Tripp	Judith Grinold	Safford
Matthew Irish	Phebe Grinnold	Nathan Potter
Constant Church	Joseph Irish	Mary Potter
Ephraim Potter	Sarah Wood	Mary Wood
Abigail Kerby	Hope Triston	Arnold Shaw
	Almy White	Joseph Potter
	Mary Taylor	Thomas Shaw

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 380, 381; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 92

382 258

Whereas, **James Haydon** Son of **Samuel Haydon & Rebecca** his wife of **Newport** in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhode Island** And **Deborah Brown** - - Daughter of **William Brown & Hannah** his Wife late of **Portsmouth** in the County and Colony aforesaid Deceas^d Having declared there Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meeting of the people called Quakers om **Dartmouth** in the Province of the **massachusetts Bay** according to the good order used among them and proceeding therein after a deliberate Consideration therof (with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that Case) they ^{^also} appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and Relations concerned were approvd by Said meetings -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
 Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of there sd Intentions this eighteenth Day of the Twelfth month called February in the year according to the Christian account One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty they the Said **James Haydon** and **Deborah Brown** appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people and others met together at there Publick meeting house at **Dartmouth** aforesaid And in a Solemn manner he the Said **James Haydon** taking the Said **Deborah Brown** by the hand did openly declare

as Followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Deborah Bro^{wn}** to be my Wife Promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a True and Loving husband untill it Shall please God by Death to Seperate us And then and there in the Said Assembly the Said **Deborah Brown** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witn^{esses} that I take this my friend **James Haydon** to be my husband promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true And Loving Wife until it Shall Please God by Death to to Seperate us -- And as a further Confirmation thereof the Said **James Haydon** and **Deborah Brown** did then and there to these Presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband -- -- -- And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed present among others at the Solemnising of their Said marriage and subscription in manner afore s^d as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written -- -- --

John Tucker	Abraham Tucker	hunt	James Haydon
John Lapham	Jonathn Hussey	Deborah	Debrah Haydon
Thomas Smith	John Hadwen		Banabes Case
Stephen wilcock	Hephzibah hussey		Solemen Center
William anthony	Mary Carpenter		David Smith
Joseph Tucker	Hannah Tucker		Peleg Slocum 2
Adam Mott	Susanna Gifford		Elisabeth Slocum
Nicholas Davis	Elisabeth Sanford		[Bianka?] Smith
James Michell			Benj [Benj^a?] Slocum

259 383

Whereas **John Russell** son of **John Russell** Late of -- **Dartmouth** in the the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Deceased and **Joanna** his wife: And **Catharine Williams** widow of **Obadiah Williams** Late of **Shrewsbury** in **East New Jersy** deceased and Daughter to **Humphry Wady** of **Shrewsbury** - - afore sd and **Sarah** his Wife Having Declared there Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before - - Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to good order used amogst them (Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the Righteous Law of God ang [*sic*, and] Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having ^{the} Consent of Parents and others Concerned. Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty fourth Day of the Second month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty one -- -- -- -- they the Sd **John Russell** and **Catharine Williams** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore sd People met together in their

publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Russell** taking the S^d **Catharine Williams** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire ^{you} to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Catharine Williams** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Catharine Williams** did in the like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Russell** to be my Husband -- -- promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **John Russell** and **Catharine Williams** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

And We whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage and Superscription as witnesses thereunto also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Tomas Smith	Holder Slocum	John Russell
John Lapham	Susanna Gifford	Catharine Russell
Josiah Merihew	Elisabeth Gidley	Joanna Barker
Joseph Tucker	Ruth Shearman	Job Russell
Stephen Wilcock	Susanna Wood	Hannah Russell
Peleg Smith	Anne Slocum	Mary Wood
David Shearman	Joshoua Baker [Barker?]	Abraham Tucker
John Russell	Hannah Tucker	Henry Tucker
Benj^a Smith	Hannah Barker	Benj^a Wing
Ebenezer Slocum		Daniel Wood
		Caleb Russell
		William Barker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 382, 383; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 93

384
(260)

Whereas **Job Cornell** Son of **John Cornell** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **massachusetts bay** in **New England & Mary Davis** Daughter of **John Davis** and **Abigail** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore sd Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other In marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded In Scriptures of Truth in that case Were allow^{ed} by S^d meeting

meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this fourth Day of the fifth month and In the year one - - - - - thousand Seven hundred and fifty one they the Sd **Job Cornell** and **Mary Davis** appeared In a publick assembly of the afore sd People met together for that purpose in one of their publick meeting houses In **Dartmouth** afore sd and In a Solemn manner he the Sd **Job Cornell** taking the Sd **mary davis** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Davis** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in ~~Like manner~~ the Sd assembly the Sd **Mary Davis** Did ~~openly Declare~~ in ^{^the} like manner - - - - - Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witn^esses that I take this my Friend **Job Cornell** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us and the Sd **Job Cornell** and **Mary Davis** as a further Confirmation f thereof Did then and there to these Presents Set their Hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name: and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnising of their Sd Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Joseph Tripp	Abigail Kirby	Job Cornell
Jedidiah Wood	Sarah Mosher	Mary Cornell
Nathaniel Potter	Mary Lawton	John Cornell
Benjamin Shea^rman	Keziah Wood	John Davis
Francis Tripp	Abigail Tripp	Edward Cornell
Othniel Tripp	Daniel Shepherd	John Davis
Christopher Gifford	Danel ormsby	Walter Cornell
Philip Tripp		Sarah Crosman
Benj^{am}Tripp		

Whereas **Thomas Hicks** of **Portsmouth** in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhode Island** &c and - - **Elisabeth Hammond** widow and Relect of **Benjamin Hammond** late of **Rochester** in the County of - - - **Plymouth** in the Province of the **massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Deceased Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** in the Province afore^{sd} according to the good

order used ~~among them and they also appearing~~
among them and proceeding therein after a Deliberate
Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous law
of God in that case they also appearing clear of all others
and having Consent of their friends and Relations concerned
were approved by Said meetings

Now these are to Certify all whome may concern that
for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this
nineteenth Day of the Sixth month Called August in
the year according to the Christian account one - - - -
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty one they the Sd
Thomas Hicks and **Elisabeth Hammond** appeared in
a publick assembly of the aforesd people and others
met together in their publick meeting House in
Dartmouth aforesd and in a Sollemn manner he
the Sd **Thomas Hicks** taking the Sd **Elisabeth Hammond**
did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you
to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Elisabeth Hammond to be my wife promising
through the Lords assistance to be to her a true
and Loving Husband until it shall please God by
death to Seperate us And then and there in the Sd
assembly the Sd **Elisabeth Hammond** did in the like
manner declare as followeth Friends I desire
you to be my witnesses that I take this my
Friend **Thomas Hicks** to be my Husband promi
Sing by the Lords asistance to be to him a True and
Loving Wife until it shall please God by death to
Seperate us And as a further Confirmation thereof
the Sd **Thomas Hicks** and **Elisabeth Hammond** did then
and there to these presents Set their hands she according
to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
present at the Solemnizing of their Sd marriag and
Subscription in manner aforesd as Witnesses hereunto have
also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and
year above written -----

Henry Tucker	Jabez Barker	Thomas Hicks
Adam Moot [Mott]	Edward Wanton	Elizabeth Hicks
Jonathan Wood	Daniel Russell	Thomas Hicks Ju^r
Jedidiah Wood	Nicolas Howland	Weston Hicks
Benjⁿ Smith	<u>Isaac Smith</u>	Sam^{ll} Hicks
Holder Slocum	Elizabeth Gidley	Susanna Hicks
W^m Wood	Elizabeth Barker	
Isaacc Howland	Apphia Mott	
John Russell		

Whereas **Benjamin Slocum** Son of **Benjamin Slocum** Late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and of **Meribah** his Wife : And **Phebe Wing** Daughter of **John Wing** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afore s^d Having Declared their Intentions of marriage before Several Publick meetings of the Peole Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used Among them Whose proceeding therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptur res of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned --- --- -- ---

Now These Are to Certify All Whome It may Concern that for the Full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fourth Day of the Seventh month Called September and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty one they the S^d **Benjamin Slocum** and **Phebe Wing** appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met --- together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Solemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Slocum** taking the S^d **Phebe Wing** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses -- that I take this my Friend **Phebe Wing** to be my wife - - - Promising through the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving Husband till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us

And then and there in the S^d assembly S^d **Phebe Wing** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Slocum** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till it Please God by Death to Seperate us

~~and as a Further~~

and the S^d **Benjamin Slocum** and **Phebe Wing** as a Further Confirmation thereof have Did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we Whose names are hereunto Subscrbed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

John Russell

Thomas Smith

Henry Hedly

William Anthony

Daniel Russell

Joseph Tucker

Isaac Smith

Joshua Barker

Benj^a Smith

Mary Smith

Meriah Hammond

Benjamin Slocum

Phebe Slocum

John Wing

Mary Wing

Phebe Tucker

John Slocum

Adam Mott
John Shepherd
John Smith

Elisebeth Barker
Hannah Tucker
Rebekah Tucker

Barnabas Earl
Henry Tucker
Abraham Tucker
John Russell
Abraham Tucker
Deborah Hunt
Patience Russell

387
(263)

Whereas **Joseph Mosher** Son of **Joseph Mosher** and **Mehetable** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Johanna Mott** Daughter of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore s^d Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them - - - -
Whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate - - - -
Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned : Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this ninth day of the month Called October and in the year according to Christian account one thousand Seven hundred and fifty one they the S^d **Joseph Mosher** and **Joanna Mott** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore s^d people met together In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Mosher** taking the S^d **Joanna Mott** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joanna Mott** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us, And
and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Joanna Mott** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Mosher** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife until Death shall Seperate us And the S^d **Joseph Mosher** and **Joanna Mott** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose - - - - names are hereunto Subscribed being present at

the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage as witnesses
 hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our
 names the Day and year above Written

Nicolas Davis	Samuel Tripp	Mott	Joseph Mosher
Isaac Howland	Philip Tripp	Thomas	Joanna Mosher
William Anthony	John Smith		Addam Mott
Joseph Tucker	Joanna Barker	Smith	Joseph Mosher
William wood	Pernel Sawdey[?]	Benj^a	Benja Smith
Abraham Russell	Esther Kempton		Jacob Mott
Henry Hedly	Susanna Wood		Barnabas Mosher
Jonathan Hussey	Deborah Smith		Nathanae Mosher
Caleb Russell	Abigail Russell		William Mosh[er]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 386, 387; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 95

388
 (264)

Whereas **Jonathan Barney** Son of **Jacob Barney** of
Newport in the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhode**
Island &c And **Dorcas** his Wife and **Hannah Russell**
 Daughter of **John Russell** late of **Dartmouth** on the County
 of **Bristol** in the Province of **Massachusets Bay**
 Deceased and **Joanna** his [Wife]
 Having Declared their Intentions of takeing each other
 in marriage before several publick meetings of the people
 Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d according to the good
 order used among them and whos [proceeding?] therein after a
 Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the righteous
 Law of God in that Case they appearing clear of all others
 and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned were
 approved by said meetings
 Now these are to Certify to all whome it may concern that for
 the full accomplishing of their said intentions this twenty forth
 Day of the Eighth month called October in the year according
 to the Christian account one Thousand Seven hundred and
 fifty one they the S^d **Jonathan Barney** an **Hannah Russell**
 appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people and others in
 met together at their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth**
 afores^d And in a Solemn manner he the Said **Jonathan Barney**
 taking the Said **Hannah Russell** by the hand did openly
 Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
 that I take this my Friend **Hannah Russell** to be my wife
 promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a true and
 loving Husband untill it please God by Death to Sepera[t]e us.
 and then and there in the Said Assembly the Said **Hannah Russell**
 did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I
 Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Jonathan Barney to be my Husband promising by the Lords

Assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife until it
 Shall please God by Death to Seperate us.
 And as a further Confirmation thereof the said **Jonathan Barney**
 and **Hannah Russell** did then and there to these Presents
 Set their hands, She according to the Custom of marriage
 assuming the name of her Husband
 And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 present among others at the Solemnizing of their Said
 Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as
 Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed
 our Names The Day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Mary Trafford	Jonathan Barney
Holder Slocum	Ruth Shearman	Hannah Barney
Stephen Wilcose [Wilcox]	Jane Smith	Jacob Barney
William wood	Deborah Shearman	Robert Barker
David Smith	Experience Shearman	John Russell
James Haydon	David Barker	Abraham Tucker
Jonathan Hussey	Hannah Barker	Job Russell
Richard Crow	Ruth Barker	Mary Russell
John Hadwen	[??] Russell	Elisabeth Barney
Isaac Smith		Mehetabel Russell
		Elisabeth Barker

389

265

Whereas **Benjamin Smith** son of **Benjamin Smith**
 and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of
Bristol in the Province of the **massachusets Bay** in
New England and **Susanna Wood** Daughter of **William**
Wood and **Kezia** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having
 Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage
 Before Several publick meetings of the People called
 Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amo
 ng them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberat
 Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God
 and examples of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of
 Truth in that Case Were allowed By S^d meetings ~~thy~~ -- --
 they appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of
 parents and others Concerned Now These Are to Certify all
 Whome It may Conc^ern That for the the [*sic*] full accomplishing
 of their S^d Intentions this eighth day of the month called
 January and in the year of according to Christian account one
 thousand seven hundred and fifty two the[y] the S^d **Benjamin**
Smith and **Susanna Wood** appeared in a publick assembly
 of the afores^d people mett in their Publick meeting
 House In **Dartmouth** afore S^d And In a Solemn manner
 he the S^d **Benjamin Smith** taking the S^d **Susana Wood**
 by the hand ^{^did openly} Declare as followeth : Friends I Desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Susanna**
Wood to be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance
 to be a Loving Husband to her untill Death shall -- --

Seperate us and there In the S^d assembly the S^d
Susanna Wood Did in the like manner Declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that
that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Smith** to be
my husband Promising through the Lords assistance
to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall
Seperate us and ~~then~~ and the S^d **Benjamin Smith**
and **Susanna Wood** as a further confirmation thereof
did then and there to these presents set their hands
the young woman according to the Customs of marriage
assuming her husbands name : and we whose names
are hereunto subscribed being Present at the solemnizing
of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto
have also to these Presents Subscribed our names the
day and year above written

Barnabas Howland	Timothy Russell	Benjamin Smith
James Shearman	Abner Ricketson	Susanna Smith
Abraham Tucker	Susanna Gifford	William Wood
Holder Slocum	Elisabeth Barker	William wood Jun^r
Benj^a Howland	Abigail Rusell	Mary Wood
John Shepherd	Mary [Slocum?]	Deborah Smith
Daniell Russell	[????]	Samuel Smith
William Barker	Sarah Gifford	Benja Tripp
Abraham Howland		[B????] mosher

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 388, 389; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 96

390
(266)

Whereas **William Tripp** son of **Othniel Tripp** and
Mary his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in
the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**
and **Lydia Shearman** Daughter of **James Shearman** and
Grizzel his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared
their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before
Several Publick meetings of the Peopl Called Quakers
In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among
them Whose proceeding therein after a diliberate
Consideration thereof wth regard to the righteous Law
of God and Example of his People recorded In the
Scriptures of Truth In that Cace Were allowed by
the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
having Consent of Parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
this eighth day of the fourth month and in the year
one thousand seven hundred and fifty two they the S^d
William Tripp and **Lydia Shearman** appeared in a

publick assembly of the afores^d People met together
 In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth**
 and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **William Tripp**
 taking the S^d **Lydia Shearman** by the hand did openly
 declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
 witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lydia Shearman**
 to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to
 to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall seperate
 us and then and there in the ~~the~~ S^d assembly the S^d
 assembly the S^d the S^d **Lydia Shearman** did in the
 Like manner Declare as followeth Friends
 I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this
 my Friend **William Tripp** to be my husband promising
 through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving
 Wife till death shall Seperate us and the S^d
William Tripp and and **Lydia Shearman** as a fur
 =ther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
 presents Set Their hands the young woman according to
 the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 presents at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and
 Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these
 presents Subscribed our names the day and year ^{written}

Joseph Tucker	Stephen Willcoc^{en}	Susanna Gifford	William Tripp
William Wood	Nath^l Chase	Elisabeth Barker	Lydia Tripp
Isaac Howland	Abraham Tucker	Penelop Howland	James Shearman
John Russell	John Smith	Mary Howland	Josiah Merihew
Job Russell	Benjamin Wing	Mary Wing	Samuel Tripp
		Mary Smith	Priscilla Shearman
			James Shearman Ju^r

391

(267)

Whereas **Isaac Cornell** Son of **John Cornell** and
Sarah his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of
Bristol In the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay**
 In **New England** and **Priscilla Mosher** Daughter
 of **Benjamin Mosher** and **Abigail** his Wife of the Town
 and County afore S^d Having Declared their Intentions
 of taking each other In marriage before Several
 publick meetings of the people called Quakers In
Dartmouth according to the good order ~~order~~ used amongst
 them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Considerat^{ion}
 thereof thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of
 God and Example of his people reorded In the -- --
 Scriptures of Truth In that Case .. were allowed by
 the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
 Having Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now
 these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that
 for the full accomplishing of their S^d marriage
 Intentions ths Sixth day of the fifth month and In the

year one thousand seven hundred and fifty two - - -
 They the S^d **Isaac Corn^{ell}** and **Priscilla Mosher** appea^{red}
 In a publick assembly of the afore S^d people met
 together in their publick meeting House In
Dartmouth and In a Sollemn manner he the S^d
Isaac Cornell and ~~Priscilla Mosher~~ taking the
 S^d **Pricilla Mosher** by the hand Did openly ---
 Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to
 be my witnesses that I take this my Friend - - -
Pricilla Mosher to be my Wife desiring through
 the Lords assistance to be ^{to} her a Loving Husband until
 death Shall seperate us. and the S^d **Pricilla Mosher**
 Did then and there In the S^d assembly In the like
 manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire
 you to be my witnesses to that I take this my
 friend **Isaac Cornell** to be my husband Desiring thro
 ugh the Lords assistants to be to him a loving wife
 untill Death shall seperate us: and then ~~and~~ S^d ~~there~~
Isaac Cornell and **Pricilla Mosher** as a further conf
 irmation did then and there to these presents set
 their hands the young [*sic* young woman] according to the Custom of
 of marriage assuming her husbands name
 And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage
 and Superscriptions [*sic* subscription] as Witnesses hereunto have also to
 these presents Subscribed our names the Day and
 and year above written

Adam mott	William Barker	Isaac ^{his} X_{mark} Cornell
John Russell	John Russell	Pricilla Cornell
Stephen Willcox	Job Russell	John Cornell
Abraham Tucker	George Davis	John Maxfield
Peleg Smith	Susanna Giford	Ezekiel Cornell
Benja Smith	Hannah Tucker	Edith Mosher
Jose[p]h Tucker		Elisabeth Corn^{ell}
		Joseph Mosher

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 390, 391; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 97

392

~~(268)~~

Whereas **John Wood** Son of **Thomas Wood** and **Content** his wife
 both Deceased of **Little Compton** in the Colony of **Rhoad [Rhode] Island and**
Providence
plantations In **New England** And **Jerusha Taber** Daughter of **Jacob**
Taber and **Sarah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol**
 In the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** In **New England** Having Declard
 their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several
 Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according
 to the Good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after

a Diliberate Consideration thereof wth Regard to the righteous law of God and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth In that Cace Were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and haveing y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned; Now These are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Sixteenth Day of the Eleventh month and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and fifty two They the S^d **John Wood** and **Jerusha Taber** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together for that purpos In one of their publick meeting houses In **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Wood** taking the S^d **Jerusha Taber** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jerusha Taber** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband Till Deaath [*sic*] shall seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Jerusha Taber** Did In the like manner Declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Wood** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death shall seperate us: And the S^d **John Wood** and **Jerusha Taber** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as In manner afores^d as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Jonathan Taber

Joseph Cook

John Wood

William Wood

John Taber

Jerusha Wood

Nicholas Davis

Caleb Russell

Jacob Taber

Tho^s- Hathaway

Nathan Davis

Sarah Taber

Nehemiah Shearman [Sherman]

Bartholomew Taber

John Hathaway

William Wood

Sam^{ll} Mendall

W^m Willbor [Wilbur]

Isaiah Eldredge [Eldridge]

Anthony Shaw

Nath^l Delano

Rebecca Shaw

Nath^l Jene [Jenney]

Eunice Akin

Daniel Summerton

Benjaⁿ Akin

Thomas Taber

Losi [Lois?] Taber

Jeremiah Bennet

Hannah Wood

Elnathan Taber

Whereas **Prince Howland** Son of **John Howland** decesed & **Mary** his his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Provice of the **Massachusets Bay** In **New England** and **Deborah Slocum** Daughter of **Eleazer Slocum** decesed and **Deborah** his wife having Declared their Intentions of

of taking Each other In marriage before Severall Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them Whose proceeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Seventh Day of the twelfth month Called December and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty two they the S^d **Prince Howland** and **Deborah Slocum** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d People In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** and then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Prince Howland** taking the S^d **Deborah Slocum** by the hand Did openly Declare as follow^{eth} Before this assembly whome I Desire to be my witnesses I take this my friend **Deborah Slocum** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Deborah Slocum** did In the like manner Declare as followeth Frinds I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Prince Howland** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Dutiful Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Prince Howland** and **Deborah Slocum** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her her [*sic*] Husbands name. And we whose [names?] are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription in manner aboves^d as as witnesses herereunto [*sic*] have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written — — — —

Henry Tucker	John Russell	Prince Howland
John Lapham	Isaac Smith	Deborah Howland
Adam Mott	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Holder Slocum —
Abraham Tucker	Philip Allen	George Smith — —
Joseph Tucker	_____	John Slocum - -
Nathaniel Chace [Chase]	Phebe Tucker	Nath^l Howland - -
Noah Russell		Joanna Howland - -
Joshua Barker	Hannah Tucker	Anne Allmy [Almy] -
Job Russell		Anne Slocum —
Jonathan Smith	_____	Mary Slocum —
		Humphry Slocum

Whereas **Philip Tripp** Son of **Joseph Tripp** and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Masschusetts** [Massachusetts] Bay in **New England** and **Sarah Wood** daughter of **Jonathan Wood** and **Peace** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage beffore Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used amongst them Whose proceeding therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God And Example of his People recorded In the Scripture of truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Seventh day of the Twelfth month one thousand Seven hundred and fifty two they the S^d **Philip Tripp** and **Sarah Wood** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in in one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and In a sollemn manner he the S^d **Philip Tripp** taking the S^d **Sarah Wood** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sarah Wood** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us and then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Sarah Wood** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Philip Tripp** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife until death Shall Seperate us and the S^d **Philip Tripp** and **Sarah Wood** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the day and year above written— — — — —

John Davis	Abigail Kerby [Kirby]	Philip Tripp
Othniel Tripp	Ruth White	Sarah Tripp
Christopher Gifford	Ruhamah Kerby [Kirby]	Joseph Tripp
Benjⁿ Shearman	Sarah Devel [Daval]	Jonathan Wood
Edw^d Cornell	_____	Jedidiah Wood
W^m Gifford	Elisabeth Cornell	Benjⁿ Tripp
John Mosher	Eunice Wood	Joseph Tripp ju^r
Ichabod Karby [Kirby]		Daniel Wood
Tho^s Case		William Barker
Joshua Cornell		Dinah Tripp
John Macomber		Hannah Wood
Joshua Barker		Ruth Wood
Ezek^l Cornell		Abigail Wood
		Hannah Tripp

[this text appears to duplicate the marriage on page 393]

Whereas **Prince Howland** Son of **John Howland** deceased and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Deborah Slocum** daughter of **Eleazer Slocum** Deceased and **Deborah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recored [*sic*] In the Scriptures of truth In that Cace, Were allowed by the S^d meet inngs [*sic*] they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned; Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Seventh day of the twelfth month Called December and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty two they the S^d **Prince Howland** and **Deborah Slocum** appeared In a Publick assembly of the afores^d people In their publick meeting house In **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Prince Howland** taking the S^d **Deborah Slocum** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Frinds [*sic*] I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Deborah Slocum** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be a Dutiful Husband to her until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Deborah Slocum** did in In the like manner declare as followeth Before this assembly whome I Desire to be my witnesses I take this my Friend **Prince Howland** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be a Dudiful [*sic*] wife to him till death shall seperate us · And the S^d **Prince Howland** and **Deborah Slocum** as a further ~~Consideration~~ Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name. And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and subscription as witnesses here unto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written—

Henry Tucker

John Lapham

Adam Mott

Abraham Tucker

Joseph Tucker

Nathaniel Chase

Noah Russell

Joshua Barker

Phebe Tucker

Hannah Tucker

Prince Howland

Deborah Howland

Holder Slocum

George Smith

John Slocum

Nathaniel Howland

Joanna Howland

Anne Allmy [Almy]

Job Russell
Jonathan Smith
John Russell
Isaac Smith
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Philip Allen

Ann Slocum
Mary Slocum
Humphry Slocum

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 394, 395; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 99

396

~~(272)~~

Whereas **John Russell** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Deborah Hunt** widow and Relict of **Adam Hunt** Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d Deceased Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them whose proceeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the S^d meetings they Appearing Clear of all others And having the consent of their Friends and ~~other~~ Relations Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Twenty fourth day of the Second month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they the S^d **John Russell** And **Deborah Hunt** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d People met together in their publick meeting house In **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Russell** taking the S^d **Deborah Hunt** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friend[s] I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend ~~John Russell to be my Husband~~ **Deborah Hunt** to be my wife promi sing through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us And then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d [**Deborah Hunt?**] Did in the Like manner Declare that She took the S^d **John Russell** to be her Husband: And the S^d **John Russell** and **Deborah Hunt** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Henry Tucker

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Isaac Howland

Joseph Tucker

Samuel Chase

Job Russell

David Barker

Phebe Tucker

John Russell

Deborah Russell

Barnabas Earle

Jabez Barker

Holder Slocum
Benjamin Smith
David Smith
W^m Sanford
Peleg Smith
John Shepherd

Experience Smith
Mary Wing
Ruth Tucker
Lydia Allen

Abraham Tucker
Nicolas Howland

John Ricketson
Daniel Russell
Abraham Tucker
Elisabeth Slocum
James Tucker
Hannah Tucker
Rebekah Tucker

397

~~(273)~~

Whereas **Thomas Hathaway** Son of **Thomas Hathay [Hathaway]** and **Hephziba** his wife both decesed and **Lois Taber** daughter of **Jacob Taber** and **Sarah** his wife all of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets bay** In **New England** having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty fifth day of the First month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they the S^d **Thomas Hathaway** and **Lois Taber** appeared In a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in one of their publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d and In a sollemn manner he the S^d **Thomas Hathaway** taking the S^d **Lois Taber** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lois Taber** to be my Husband [*sic*] promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us· And then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Lois Taber** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Thomas Hathaw [Hathaway]** to be my Husband promising through Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till death Shall Seperate us and the Said **Thomas Hathaway** and **Lois Taber** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written

Jonathan Taber
Jonathan Hussey
Paul Wing
Josiah Allen
Jonathan Winslow
David Ball
Elnathan Taber

Zervia Wood
Mercy West
Mary Kempton
Eunice Akin
Hannah Hathaway
Almy Peckham

Thomas Hathaway
Lois Hathaway

Jacob Taber
Sarah Taber
John West
Stephen West

Joseph Taber
Stephen West
Daniel Summerton
Natha^{ll} Delano jur

Benjamin Akin
Stephen Taber
Bartholomew West
Sam^{ll} West
Bartholomew Taber
Jethro Hathaway

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 396, 397; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 100

398

~~(274)~~

Whereas **Benjamin Russell** Son of **John Russell** and **Patience** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Ann Smith** daughter of **Peleg Smith** and **Mary** his Wife of the Town and County afores^d Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people of his people [*sic*] recorded In the Scriptures of Truth In that Cace: Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirteenth day of the Sixth [month?] Called June and In y^e year one Thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they y^e S^d **Benjamin Russell** and **Ann Smith** appeared In a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met together In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Russell** taking the S^d **Ann Smith** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ann Smith** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to ~~be to~~ her a loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us and then and there In y^e S^d assembly the S^d **Ann Smith** did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Russell** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Benjamin Russell** and **Ann Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed } **Be[n]jamin Russell**
being present at the sollemnizing of their S^d
marriage and Subscription as witnesses here } **Ann Russell**

unto have also to these presents subscribed
our names y^e day & year above written

Isaac Howland
Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Smith
John Lapham
Jabez Barker
James Shearman
Barnabas Howland
William Wood
William Sanford
William Anthony
Isaac Smith
Paul Russell
Samuel Smith

~~**Elisabeth Gidley**~~
Deborah Russell
~~**Doreas Shep**~~
Zerviah Howland
Rebeckah Tucker
Mary Howland
Grizzel Shearman
Lydia Howland
Hannah Howland
Elisabeth Smith
Ruth Howland

} **Peleg Smith**
John Russell
Henry Tucker
John Russell
Daniel Russell
George Smith
Nicolas Howland
Abraham Tucker
Peleg Smith Ju^r
William Tucker
David Barker
Henry Russell
Deliverance Smith

399
(275)

Whereas **Josiah Wood** Son of **William Wood** and **Hannah** his
Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e
Massachusets Bay In **New England** and **Hannah Tucker** Daughter
of **Abraham Tucker** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d
Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other In mari-
age before Several publick meetings of y^e People Called Quaker[s]
In **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used amongst them—
Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration—
thereof wth regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example
of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth In that Cace
were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all
others And having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned
Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern—
that For y^e full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this
Eleventh day of y^e Seventh month Called July and In y^e year
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they y^e S^d
~~**Benjamin**~~ **Josiah Wood & Hannah Tucker** appeared In—
a publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met together in—
their publick meeting House In Dartmouth and In a Sol-
lemn manner he the S^d **Josiah Wood** taking y^e S^d **Hannah**
Tucker by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friend[s]
I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Hannah Tucker to be my Wife promising through the
Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband til Death
Shall Seperate us And then and there In y^e S^d assembly the S^d
Hannah Tucker did In y^e like manner declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this
my Friend **Josiah Wood** to be my Husband promising through—
the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife til Death shall
Seperate us And y^e S^d **Josiah Wood & Hannah Tucker** a further
Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set
their hand y^e young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage
assuming y^e name of her Husband

Josiah Wood

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses here - unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e day and year above written-

John Russell

Benjⁿ Allen

Isaac Howland

Joseph Tucker

Benjⁿ Smith

Increas Allen

Henry Hedly [Hedley]

John Shepherd

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Isaac Smith

Prince Howland

Elisabeth Gidley

Deborah Russell

Dorcas Shepherd

Zerviah Howland

Mary Howland

Ruth Tucker

Joanna Howland

Lydia Allen

Ruth Howland

Sarah Gifford

Hannah Wood

Abraham Tucker

Hannah Tucker

Jonathan Ricketson

Joshua Barker

Mary Russell

Elisabeth Barker

Daniel Russell

Ruth Barker

James Tucker

John Russell

Job Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 2; pp 398, 399; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 3, PDF page 101

400

~~(276)~~

Whereas **John Taber** of **Dartmouth** In y^e County of **Bristol** In y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** an **Sarah Walker** of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order~~de~~ used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded In y^e Scriptures of Truth In y^t [that] Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Sixteenth day of the Seventh month Called July and In y^e year one thousand seven hundred and fifty three they the S^d **John Taber** And **Sarah Walker** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d People met togethe[r] in their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** afores^d and In a Sollem manner he y^e S^d **John Taber** did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Sarah Walker** to be my wife Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband til death Shall Seperate us And then S^d And there In y^e S^d Assembly y^e S^d **Sarah Walker** did In y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Taber** to be my Husband promising

through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving
Wife til Death Shall Seperate us And y^e S^d **John Taber**
and **Sarah Walker** as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents Set their
hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming
her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto
subscribed being present at the Solemni
zing of their S^d marriage and Subscription
as witness^{ses} hereunto have also to these
presents set thei[r] hands She according
to the Custom of Marriage assuming her
Husbands name — — —

John Taber
Sarah Taber

Henry Tucker
John Russell
John Lapham
Holder Slocum
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Samuel Chase
Adam Mott
Daniel Russell
Abraham Russell
John Russell

George Smith
Henry Hedly [Hedley]
Joseph Tucker
Benjⁿ Wing
Thos Lapham

Jonathan Taber
Jedidiah Wood
Keziah Wood
Lois Taber
Deborah Russell
Mary Howland

Joanna Craw
Roda Wing

Rachel Hedly

401

~~(277)~~

Whereas **Benjamin Russell** and ~~Anne S~~ Son of of **John Russell**
and **Patience** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the
Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Anne Smith**
Daughter of **Peleg Smith** and **Mary** his Wife of the Town and county
afores^d Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in
Marriage before Several publick meetings of the People called
Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among
them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Considera
tion there of with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Exam
ple of his people recorded In y^e Scriptures of truth In that
Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear
of all others and having the Consent of parents and others
Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions this
twenty fifth day of the month Called October and In the year
one thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they

[remainder of page blank]